

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Jugo-Slavia	46.
Roumania	37.
Syria & Lebanon	58, 74.
Estimates, Approval of	34.
Evans, C., apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	85.
" T. D., apptd. to act as Director of Education	46.
" Superintendent of Education	113.
Examination of Post Office Parcels by Customs Authorities	58.
Exportation of Cash and/or Currency by passengers	60.
Exportation and Importation of Cash and/or Currency	60.
Financial Report, 1940	88.
Finland to be regarded as enemy territory	74.
Flags, flying of at Government House	107.
Fleuret, Capt. A. L., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	16.
" " " " apptd. Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	17.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Inspector under Ordinance No. 6 of 1901	49.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	85.
" " " " " Gift" parcels sent to relatives in the U. K.	3, 37, 57.
Goodwin, J., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters Fox Bay	69.
Grece to be regarded as enemy territory	49.
Green Shields, Capt., R., apptd. Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	17.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. to act as Magistrate, etc.	39, 113.
" " " " to act as Registrar Supreme Court, etc.	69.
" Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	33.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Housing Committee	73.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Harries, D., apptd. Travelling Teacher	107.
" Sgt. J. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	73.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	13.
Hills, A. H., sick leave	69, 73, 107.
Hirtle, Miss E., apptd. Secretary, Public Assistance Committee	49.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., leave of absence	39.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hungary to be regarded as enemy territory	45.
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	21.
Import Licences, issue of	108.
Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency	60.
" from non-sterling sources	70.
" of foodstuffs, etc., from the U. K.	40, 113.
Iron and Steel, control of sale of	114.
Italian East Africa territory in occupation by His Majesty	74.
Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	16.
Jugo-Slavia to be regarded as enemy territory	46.
Jury List, 1941	9, 25.
Justices of the Peace, amendment of list of	17.
Jute, restriction on supply of	59.
King, Miss O., apptd. Telephone Operator	38, 107.
King-Prime, R., apptd. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
Kinneard, Capt. Hon. G., M.D., M.C.P. & S., apptd. O.B.E.	3.
" " " " " leave of absence	107, 113.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Laurenson, Sgt. T., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	45.
Leave—	
Daillie, G. L.	69.
Davison, Miss W. E.	85.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G.	13.
Hills, A. H.	69, 73, 107.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.	39.
Kinneard, Dr. G., O.B.E.	107, 113.
Legislative Council, Minutes of meetings	4.
Lellman, V. J., Death of	37.
" K. V., apptd. Registrar for celebrating marriages at Darwin	57.
" " " " " registration of Births etc. at Darwin	57.
" V. K., apptd. Mail Officer	39, 107.
" " " " Clerk, Grade V.	20.
List of Medical Practitioners	2.

	Page.
List of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages	2.
Lloyd, Lord, Right Hon., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Death of	29.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., apptd. Joint Information Officer	46.
" " " " Member, Housing Committee	73.
" " " " Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Matches, restriction on the sale of	108, 114.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Medical Practitioners, list of	2.
Memorial Service	86.
Mercer, J., awarded the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	3.
Messages—	
Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to Throne	2.
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	86.
Commodore, South American Division	19.
Death of Lord Lloyd, G.C.S.I., Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
Empire Day	57.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	59.
Retirement of Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.	34.
Meteorological Observations	54.
Moyné, Lord, P.C., D.S.O., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
National day of Prayer	38, 85.
Nicholson, Miss M. N., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	73.
Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in Enemy countries or territory in occupation of the Enemy	38.
Notification if relatives become an air raid casualty	1.
Orders—	
Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, Order made under	17.
Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order-in-Council, 1940	20.
The Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941	58.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940	8.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) Order, 1941	22.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 1.) Order, 1941	70.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 2.) Order, 1941	87.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 3.) Order, 1941	109.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 4.) Order, 1941	115.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 5.) Order, 1941	44.
Order for control of the retail sale of liquor in the town of Stanley during the visits of H. M. Ships and Fleet Auxiliaries	47.
Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	66.
Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.	61.
Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles	65.
" " " " the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony	65.
Ordinances—	
Evidence and Power of Attorney Act, 1940, application of to Colony	58.
No. 1 of 1941, Trading with the Enemy, 1941	55, 121.
" 2 " " " Trespass (Amendment) 1941	65, 122.
" 3 " " " Income Tax (Amendment), 1941	67, 123.
" 4 " " " Pensions (Amendment) 1941	67, 124.
" 5 " " " Supplementary Appropriation (1940), 1941	105, 125.
" 6 " " " Electricity Supply (Amendment) 1941	100, 127.
" 7 " " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment 1941	111, 129.
" 8 " " " The Appropriation (1942), 1941	109, 130.
" 9 " " " Defence Force (Amendment) 1941	139.
No. 2 of 1940, Non-disallowance of	20.
" 7 " " " " " "	49.
" 9 " " " " " "	49.
" 10 " " " " " "	49.
" 11 " " " " " "	39.
" 12 " " " " " "	39.
" 13 " " " " " "	49.
" 14 " " " " " "	39.
" 15 " " " " " "	49.
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	58.
Passengers, Exportation of cash and/or currency by	60.
Passports, endorsement of	50.
Permission for importation of candles	59, 113.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Pole-Evans, Sgt. D. M., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	69.	Provident Fund, 1940	99
Post Office Parcels, Examination of by Customs authorities	58.	Savings Bank, 1940	101.
Probate Notices	3, 35, 40, 46, 59, 70, 74, 86, 114.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle	76.
Proclamations—		✓ Restriction on passenger traffic outside the Colony	65.
No. 1 of 1941.	14.	" on supply of Jute	59.
" 2 " "	15.	Returns—	
" 3 " "	51.	Annual Stock, 1939-40	23.
" 4 " "	53.	Roumania to be regarded as enemy territory	37.
" 5 " "	62.	Royal Instructions	49.
" 6 " "	63.	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	85.
" 7 " "	87.	Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under section	
" 8 " "	113.	14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904	68.
" 9 " "	134.		
" 10 " "	135.	Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" 11 " "	136.	Skilling, C. J., apptd. Sanitary Carter, P.W.D.	19.
" 12 " "	137.	Smith, Miss R., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	33.
" 13 " "	138.	Stanley Rates, 1941, 1942	1, 113, 114.
Prohibition of carrying out of orders under Reg. 3A of		Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	56.
Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.	73.	Steel and Iron, control of sale of	114.
✓ Protected Areas	75.	Summers, C.S.-M., S. R., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	73.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1940	99.	Syria and Lebanon to be regarded as enemy territory	58, 74.
Public Holidays, List of	2.	System of licensing for foodstuffs imported from	
		the U.K.	50.
Questionnaire regarding statistical information			
from householders	58.	Territory known as Italian East Africa in occupation	
		by His Majesty	74.
Registration of vehicles	61.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting	
Regulations—		Committee	33.
Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	42.	Transshipment of goods in the United Kingdom	69.
" " " (No. 2) " "	61.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley cattle	76.
" " " (No. 3) " "	74.	Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley	75.
F. Is. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	41.		
Royal Instructions	49.	Vital Statistics, 1940	47.
Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment)			
Regulations, 1941	35.	Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to	
Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	75.	celebrate marriages	2.
Reports—		Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Agricultural Department, 1941	115.	Visiting Committee	33.
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1940	76.		
Education, 1940	78.		
Financial, 1940	88.		
Prevalence of Tuberculosis in cattle in Stanley	75.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

JANUARY 2, 1941.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby "sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with a view to relieving anxiety which many

people in the Falkland Islands must feel regarding the safety of their relatives in Great Britain whilst air raids continue, the Secretary of State for the Colonies has now made it possible for people to be notified if a near relative becomes a serious Air Raid casualty.

It is impractical to make any automatic arrangements, but if information is given in at the Colonial Office that a relative of any person in this Colony has become a casualty the Secretary of State would at once notify the person concerned by telegraph, free of charge, through this Government.

Members of the Public in Great Britain have been advised to carry about with them with their identity cards the name and address of some person whom they would wish to be notified in the event of their becoming an Air Raid casualty. It is suggested that the people here should ask their relatives in Great Britain to arrange with the person so named that if the event occurs they should inform the Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, London, giving their full name, address and relationship to the casualty, when they will be notified by telegram as above stated.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 162/40.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

On the occasion of the anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to the Throne and of his birthday on December 11th and December 14th, respectively, the following telegrams were exchanged :—

*To the Secretary of State for the Colonies
from His Excellency the Governor.*

People of the Falkland Islands wish to submit to the King an expression of their loyalty and love for His Majesty.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram 10th December has been laid before the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of His sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and devotion.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 287/36.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1941 the Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 11th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 14th April.
Empire Day	Saturday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 12th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday, 25th December. Friday, 26th December. Saturday, 27th December.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 292/28.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th December, 1940.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter. Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.
Kraufs, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (Civil Division) :—

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE
GEORGE KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P. & S.
to be an Officer (Fourth Class).

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
to be a member (Fifth Class),

and of the following awards of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :—

SGT. WILLIAM BROWNING, (Military Division)
MR. JOHN MERCER, (Civil Division).

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/8/40.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1941.

The following regulations are now in force in the United Kingdom concerning the sending of *bona-fide* and unsolicited gifts of rationed food (*e.g.*, cakes, sweets, etc.), from abroad into Great Britain.

These are now permitted provided that the parcels are :—

1. Addressed to private individuals.
2. Clearly marked as "gifts".
3. Maximum weight in accordance with parcel post regulations.
4. Not to exceed 15 lbs. of rationed goods.

But export of foodstuffs and essential articles from this Colony must obtain the necessary permit from the Competent Authority which includes these gift parcels.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. S/43A/39.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur John Harvey, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for Ruth Margaret Bennett, the Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 7th July, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1940.
S.C. 18/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Murdo McLeod of Dunnose Head, West Falklands, Deceased.

Whereas Ada Margaret McLeod of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th November, 1940.
S.C. 18/40.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1940.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of June, 1940, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 of 1939 and 1, 3 and 5 of 1940.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1939, and 1st January to 30th June, 1940.
 - (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (v) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (vi) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the years 1937 and 1938.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS, ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£6465 : 11 : 4) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE POUNDS, FIFTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE, (£3,305 : 15 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule".

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1938 and 1939, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE, (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) respectively.

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sums of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1938 and 1939, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies”.

The Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1938”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938”.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940”.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 1 sub-section (f) the deletion of the word "means".

Clause 5 was agreed to.

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 4 of the marginal note to Clause 47a, the deletion of the word "clauses" and the substitution therefor of the word "claims".

Clause 7 was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 8 of sub-section (4) the insertion of the word "in" between the words "war" and "which".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable D. W. Roberts, the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1941".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1941, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, of the 5th of September, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 5th day of December, 1940.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINAL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1940.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamasa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. J. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts, Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. David Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard J.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

JANUARY 28, 1941.

No. 2.

Government Notice.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th January, 1941.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in
and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands
and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

Government Notices.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments consequent on the assumption of the Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :—

CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, to be officer-in-charge of the Secretariat,

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, Esquire,

Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department, to be officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.Ps. P/19. & P/71.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :—

THE OFFICER-IN-CHARGE OF THE SECRETARIAT

to be Competent Authority for all Defence Regulations in which such expression occurs excepting the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, and Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations 1939, and

THE CUSTOMS OFFICER

to be Competent Authority for the purposes of Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E.,

and

CAPTAIN R. GREENSHIELDS,
FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19. & M.P. 251/38.

Order.

Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made on the 18th day of September, 1939, appointing the Colonial Secretary as Competent Authority under Part VI of the Defence Regulations 1939 is hereby rescinded.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1941.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. C. J. SKILLING,
to be Sanitary Carter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/238.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury &
Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. G. L. Challen

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Amendment to Government Notice No. 101 of the 30th of September, 1940, — revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies :—

EAST FALKLAND.

J. F. Bonner, Esq., San Carlos. 12th May, 1937.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

P.M. 30/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1941.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Commodore, South America Division :—

"Your message good wishes was greatly appreciated by S.A. Division. Very much regret circumstances prevented our being with you at Christmas. Best wishes for a Happy New Year".

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/27.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1940, entitled 'An Ordinance to provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons'.

By Command

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and

Switzerland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was given to the Swiss Government in a note bearing date the 17th of April, 1940, and in accordance with Article 8 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 17th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/39.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. K. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in Grade V in the Public Service of the Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940 :—

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 27th day of September, 1940

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord Privy Seal Lord Snell
Viscount Caldecote Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

WHEREAS by section three of the Prize Courts Act, 1894, it is provided that if any Colonial Court of Admiralty within the meaning of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, is authorised under the Prize Courts Act, 1894, or otherwise to act as a prize court, all fees arising in respect of prize business transacted in the court shall be fixed, collected, and applied in like manner as the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the court under the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 :

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter called the Court) is a Colonial Court of Admiralty authorised to act as a prize court :

AND WHEREAS by virtue of section seven of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the Court under that Act are regulated by rules of court made by the same authority and in the same manner as rules touching the fees in the said Court in the exercise of its ordinary civil jurisdiction are made, provided that such rules may not, save as provided by that section, come into operation until

they have been approved by His Majesty in Council, but on coming into operation are to have full effect as if enacted in the Act :

AND WHEREAS the Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto, providing for the fees to be taken in prize matters in the Court, have been made by the proper authority and in the proper manner in accordance with the above mentioned provisions :

NOW THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers by the Prize Courts Act, 1894, and the Colonial courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940.

2. The Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto are approved.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Rules made by the Governor of the Falkland Islands in Council on the 11th day of May, 1940, and published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated the 1st of June, 1940.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. CARR.

Customs Officer, to act as Shipping Master during the absence on sick leave of Mr. V. J. Lellman, with effect from the 20th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. J. HUTCHINSON,

vice

The Late MR. W. ALDRIDGE,

to be a member of a Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common with effect from the 23rd January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during the period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, of the 5th of December, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 21st day of January, 1941.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1939-1940.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	46	381	1,038	92	57	210	1,824	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	364	7,191	9,013	333	2,710	5,140	24,751	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	314	4,352	6,794	—	47	3,014	14,521	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,988	54,307	59,910	1,301	16,142	34,125	167,773	Double Swallow.
" " "	Fitzroy.	405	12,624	12,392	—	3,230	7,641	36,292	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	140	4,452	6,640	—	—	3,006	14,238	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	110	—	—	—	112	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	29	350	1,094	—	—	207	1,680	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	128	718	2,454	142	123	524	4,089	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	179	2,665	3,102	530	1,142	2,113	9,731	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	560	6,876	9,306	346	2,107	4,934	24,129	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	345	7,478	9,571	—	2,536	6,022	25,952	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	401	7,034	10,009	—	2,949	5,728	26,121	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	130	5,779	2,844	700	—	2,020	11,473	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	31	—	—	15	47	
		5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	345	11,070	12,828	—	3,930	6,606	34,779	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	340	9,181	10,974	—	3,109	5,998	29,602	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	426	7,484	11,111	899	2,770	5,137	27,827	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	352	8,993	9,252	339	2,639	4,970	26,545	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	305	7,361	9,882	—	2,474	5,003	25,025	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	445	7,653	11,639	266	2,061	4,756	26,820	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	4,763	4,709	25	1,580	2,983	14,216	Front Square.
		2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell & Passage.	127	2,894	2,159	400	410	849	6,839	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	52	185	—	—	—	241	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	3	259	—	—	108	378	
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	178	6,909	5,776	522	1,867	4,520	19,772	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	2	819	808	27	115	478	2,249	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	141	2,884	2,838	100	935	1,635	8,583	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	115	713	621	298	180	502	2,429	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	29	848	703	—	130	588	2,298	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion. †	10	500	700	50	—	470	1,730	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	West Point.	18	593	642	21	470	533	2,277	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group. *	128	1,926	4,052	965	1,469	2,476	11,016	Double Swallow.
		760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812	

EAST FALKLAND	5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733
WEST FALKLAND	2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814
ISLANDS	760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812
TOTALS	8,161	188,853	223,496	7,356	55,182	122,311	605,359

IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	GUANACO.
—	—	20	—	12	—	—	—	—

† Owing to its isolated position the Returns from Seal Lion Is. are not to hand. The figures submitted for this holding are an estimate.

* Formerly included in East Falkland with Darwin & Lafonia.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1935-1940.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	LAMBS MARKED.	SHEEP SHORN.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171		560,282	
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	152,797	554,252	68.1
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,110	60,861	131,128	602,430	144,014	545,407	65.4
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	144,148	546,525	64.8
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	134,212	539,715	61.75

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llanosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. Mel.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaloga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llanosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llanosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmiell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Carmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jur.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 6. 1941.

No. 4.

Government Notice.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Acting Governor announces the death of the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD LLOYD, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, which occurred on February 4th.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 8, 1941.

No. 5.

Government Notice.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1941.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

MARCH 1, 1941.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROMA SMITH,

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/239.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer, *President*

The two Medical Officers

The Executive Engineer

*Ex-Officio
members.*

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.

Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the

Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/29.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRIS CAMPBELL,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, with effect from the 10th February, 1941.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/240.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1941.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1941 :-

MRS. J. A. WOODGATE, (*Chairman*)

MRS. J. E. HAMILTON

MRS. J. M. THOMSON.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 147/40.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence:-

From His Excellency the Acting Governor, to
His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.,

30th January, 1941.

The people of the Falkland Islands and myself wish you all happiness in your well-earned retirement. We cannot forget the care and love you have shown us in the past and the interest you took in all that made for our welfare and we realize fully that we shall soon enjoy the benefits of your Administration, benefits that by their nature could not be but of slow growth.

From His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.,
to His Excellency the Acting Governor.

3rd February, 1941.

I appreciate your message very greatly. I leave the Administration in your charge with confidence and content and without doubt of the future prosperity and happiness of the people.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of Right Honourable Lord Moyne, P.C. D.S.O., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/41.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of the late Lord Lloyd, His Majesty's

Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies:-

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.

6th February.

The death of Lord Lloyd has been learned here with deep regret and I should like the sympathy of the people of this Colony to be conveyed to his relatives.

From Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor.

12th February. No 20.

Your message of sympathy has been conveyed to Lady Lloyd who asks me to thank you most sincerely for it.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TERENCE IVOR BIGGS,

Clerk, Public Works Department, to be Clerk, Grade IV., Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/194.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1941

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,

Mail Officer, to be Clerk, Grade IV., in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th February, 1941.

Further to Government Notice No. 112, dated the 16th November, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

		s.	d.
MILK.	(Sweetened, Condensed		
	Diploma Brand.)	10	0. per doz.
			14 oz. tins.
MILK.	Unsweetened Evaporated,		
	Regal Brand.)	11	0. per doz.
			16 oz. tins.

A. R. CARR,
(Competent Authority.)

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Bonner of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas Martin George Creece, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for John Francis Bonner, of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, son and one of the executors of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for letters of Administration to administer the estate in the Falkland Islands of the aforesaid deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 8th day of October, 1925.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th February, 1941.

S.C. 19/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Thomas Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, sole Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 20th May, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

12th February, 1941.

S.C. 3/41.

Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

2. Regulation, No. 4 of the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following countries:-

Netherlands East Indies
Netherlands West Indies
Newfoundland
Panama
Philippine Islands
Portugal.

3. The Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/19/40.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

APRIL 1, 1941.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Roumania is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Roumania.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 26th of February, 1941, of Mr. Victor Joseph Lellman, Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, and Shipping Master.

Mr. Lellman entered the Government Service in the year 1924 as a Clerk. He was subsequently promoted to Chief Clerk, a post he had held since the 9th of January, 1937. During his career he acted in senior positions and from the 15th of July, 1938, to the 1st of September, 1939, as Head of his Department.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Bulgaria is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Bulgaria.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that not more than 2 lbs of Tea may be included in any parcel despatched from the Colony to the United Kingdom after the 10th of March, 1941, and that gifts of tea must in future be consigned direct by Parcel Post.

2. In addition the arrangements whereby the exporters were allowed to consign gifts of foodstuffs in bulk have been cancelled.

By Command.
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday, March 23rd as a National Day of Prayer for Strength and Guidance in days to come and of Thanksgiving for Blessings already received.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/40.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALLAN ROBERT CARR,
Customs Officer, to be Shipping Master, with effect from the 14th of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLGA KING
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/242.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 21st of August, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 29th of March, 1941, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in enemy countries or territory in the occupation of the enemy.

Government Notices, No. 25 of the 23rd of March, and No. 84 of the 20th of August, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

The territories included in these arrangements are: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, France (German-occupied), Germany, Holland, Italy and Italian Possessions, Luxembourg, Norway and Poland (German occupied).

1. Communications must be brief, clearly written or typed on one side of the paper only, and writers should request their correspondents to observe the same rules and not put more than one letter in the same envelope. Erasures and corrections or mutilated stationery and additions by other people are not permitted.

2. Letters and envelopes must omit the sender's address. They may be in English or in the language of the country for which they are intended (except Czech and Hebrew), and must contain nothing but **matters of personal interest.**

(a) No reference may be made to any town, village, locality or journey, or to the Censorship or to any other phase of the war, or to Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., or any of their offices, or to the means by which the letter is sent. No enclosure of the following nature is permitted: **printed matter, map, plan, sketch, drawing, print, photograph, or other pictorial representation, or postage or revenue stamp.**

(b) Business letters and letters containing directions about property or money matters must not be sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, but should be submitted by the sender to the Competent Authority for Finance.

3. Each letter must be placed in an open unstamped envelope fully inscribed to the addressee, who should be asked to address and reply to **your full name**, care of Post Box 506, LISBON (Lissabon in the case of letters from Germany or German-occupied territory), Portugal. *Poste Restante* addresses are not accepted. The use of titles or Naval, Military or Air Force rank is forbidden.

4. The open envelope containing the letter should be placed in an outer stamped but unaddressed envelope and sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, together with a separate piece of paper plainly written, containing in block characters the name (Christian name first) and full address of the sender. A married woman should give her own as well as her husband's initials.

5. The communication to the Chief Censor, Stanley, must be accompanied by a Postal Order value of 2/- (**stamps or International Coupons**

cannot be accepted), which fee will cover the postage of one envelope containing one communication to the neutral country, and from the neutral country to the addressee, also of a reply (if any) from the neutral country to Messrs. Cook's Head Office in London, and from that office to the intended recipient. The fee does not include the cost of postage of the reply from enemy territory to the neutral country.

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., undertake this transaction at the sole risk in all respects of the party requiring their services, and on the express understanding that no action will lie against them by reason of any act or default on their part or on the part of any person or agent employed by them.

6. Letters under this scheme may not cover remittances, directly or indirectly, to enemy territory, for which a licence of the Competent Authority for Finance is necessary. (*See paragraph 2 (b) above*).

7. Communications for Prisoners of War, i.e., British and Allied Naval, Military, and Air Force prisoners and Civilian internees, must not be sent under the foregoing arrangements but forwarded in accordance with the regulations of which particulars may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley.

NOTE. The unaddressed stamped envelope referred to in paragraph 4 would be used for sending on the letter to the United Kingdom.

Parcels cannot be dealt with under the foregoing scheme.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Ordinance, No. 12 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Ordinance, No. 14 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s. S/10/39., 17/38. & 72/26.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1941

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH WILMA COWPER

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/244.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment :-

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

Territorial Army Reserve of Officers,

to be Officer Commanding Troops in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, a post which includes that of Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/243.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Government Naturalist, to act as Magistrate, Registrar-General and Coroner and to be Chairman, Public Assistance Committee, Proper Officer of the Crown and Custodian of Enemy Property, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/225.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR KELVIN LELLMAN,

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E.,

Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 180 days plus 28 days' leave to cover the period of the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

44. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

The attention of the public is drawn to the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, issued on the 29th of March, 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands of any One pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C. 44,001 to C. 54,000 inclusive.

In September, 1940, an order was placed with the Crown Agents for the Colonies by this Government for 10,000 £1 Currency Notes. While these notes were still in the hands of the Printers awaiting transshipment they were destroyed by fire. It is possible, therefore, that while the fire was being fought some of the finished notes may have been taken by unauthorised persons and may eventually get into circulation and be presented for redemption.

It has been considered advisable to prohibit the importation into the Colony of the notes in the series in question and members of the public are warned that such notes are valueless.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th March, 1941.

**IMPORTATION OF FOODSTUFFS ETC.
FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

The importation of the following articles from the United Kingdom will, in future, be permitted only under licence from the Competent Authority :—

1. Foodstuffs. (including Wines, Spirits, Beer and Cider.)
2. Grain.
3. Edible Vegetable Oils. (excepting ground nut, sago bean, cotton seed, olive, palm and palm-kernel oils.)
4. Iron and Steel Products.

Further information, and supplies of Application and Licence Forms may be obtained from this office, or from that of the Colonial Secretary.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Cheese (Cheddar)	1.	11. per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter ("Tulipan" tinned)	2.	1. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kilo.
Fresh Onions (Imported)	4 $\frac{1}{2}$.	per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Jessie Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Walter J. Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

20th March, 1941.

S.C. 6/41.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. After Regulation 17 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted:—

“Power to arrange for transfer of persons detained in Colonies, etc.”

“17A. (1) Where any person has been lawfully ordered to “be detained in the United Kingdom or in any country or territory “to which the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, has been “extended by any Order in Council made under section four of that “Act, the Governor may if it appears to him that it is expedient in “the interests of public safety or defence that that person should be “detained but that his detention in the United Kingdom or that “country or territory, as the case may be, is impracticable or in- “expedient, make arrangements with the authority in the United King- “dom or the said country or territory by which that person has been “ordered to be detained (in this Regulation called “the detaining “authority”) for the removal of that person to the Colony, and may “make an order against that person directing that while on board “any British ship not being a Dominion ship and after his arrival in “the Colony shall be detained.

“(2) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation:—

“(a) shall be deemed to be in lawful custody;

“(b) shall be under the joint control of the Governor and “the detaining authority;

“(c) shall be detained in accordance with instructions “issued by the Governor with the concurrence of the “detaining authority;

“(d) after arrival in the Colony shall be detained in such “place as may be authorised by the Governor with the “concurrence of the detaining authority;

“(e) shall be returned to the United Kingdom or the “country or territory, as the case may be, where he “was originally retained, if the detaining authority so “requests; and

“(f) shall be released if his release is ordered by the “Governor:

“Provided that, if the Governor is satisfied that there is “urgent necessity for issuing instructions regarding the control or “detention of any such person without consulting the detaining “authority, he may issue such instructions accordingly, and any “instructions so issued shall have effect pending agreement after “such consultation as aforesaid and, if concurred in by the detaining “authority, thereafter.”

3. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be renumbered 17B.

4. The Defence (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations, 1940, are hereby repealed.

Dated this 5th day of March, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

2. Regulation 3 sub-section (1) of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraphs :—

- (c) Import into the Colony any Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes.
- (d) Import into the Colony any One Pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C.44,001 to C.54,000 inclusive.

3. The Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941, of the 21st of January, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 26th day of March, 1941.

Dated this 26th day of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39. Part II.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Order for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

Under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Section 41 (1) (a) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. During the stay at Stanley of one or more of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries visiting the port for a stay not exceeding seven days

- (a) no person, company, or mercantile firm, or the agent of such company or mercantile firm, duly licensed or authorised to sell liquors in the town of Stanley by retail shall sell such liquors between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 a.m.
- (b) no person holding a publican's retail licence shall sell or dispose of liquors for conveyance or consumption off the premises, providing that such person may on any day between the hours of noon and 1 p.m. sell up to a quart of draught beer to Stanley residents for consumption off the premises.

2. The Orders for the control of the retail sale of liquors dated the 12th of December, 1939, and the 20th of March, 1940, are hereby revoked.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Stanley,

15th March, 1941.

M.P. 211/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

MAY 1, 1941.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 29th of March, 1941 :-

SERGEANT THOMAS LAURENSEN
to be an Officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Hungary is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Hungary.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D., J.P.,
to be Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command.
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,
to be Joint Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1941.

Under the provisions of Regulation 17 (3) of the Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Advisory Committee in the Dependencies for the purposes of that Regulation, consisting of the following persons:

The Magistrate, South Georgia, *Chairman.*

The Operator-in-Charge, Wireless Telegraph Station, South Georgia.

The Customs Officer, South Georgia.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS DANIEL EVANS, ESQUIRE,
Headmaster, Government School, to act as Director of Education, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Jugo-Slavia is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Jugo-Slavia from 18th April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), all Importers are hereby ordered to submit to the Competent Authority a return of all commodities included in the subjoined schedule, together with the following information:—

1. Brand or Brands.
2. Unit by which goods are sold.
3. C.I.F. Price of consignment now on sale.
4. Selling Price of consignment now on sale.

All Importers are further ordered to notify the Competent Authority of *any* change in the C.I.F. prices of any of the articles included in the schedule, and are instructed to note that permission to increase the selling prices of any such articles will only be granted after consideration of the facts submitted on the proper form, copies of which may be obtained at this office.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

Flour. Sugar. Tea. Coffee. Butter. Milk. Margarine. Rice. Sago. Breakfast Cereals. Eggs. Yeast. Potatoes. Vegetables. Seeds. Dried Peas. Dried Beans. Bacon. Dried Fruits. Jams. Petrol. Paraffin. Candles. Matches. Soaps. Soap Powders. Soda. Coal. Corn & Fodder.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Victor Joseph Lellman of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for the wife of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th April, 1941.

S.C. 9/41.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied ;—

HELMUTH KRAUSS.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Magistrate at South Georgia.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

16th April, 1941.

M.P. 521/26.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

::O::

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	17	11	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	5	1	6
West Falkland	...	...	...	3	—	3
				25	12	37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 17.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	13	6	19
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	6	6
				14	6	20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 17.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	8	1	5	7	21
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—	1	1
	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>22</u>

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 14.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 28 males and 22 females or a total of 50 against 103 males and 62 females or a total of 165 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 59 males and 28 females or a total of 87 as against 97 males and 51 females or a total of 148 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1940 was 1329 males 1096 females or a total population of 2425.

The population on the 31st December 1940 was 2405 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population on the 31st December 1939	...	1329	1096	2425
Add arrivals during year	...	28	22	50
		<u>1357</u>	<u>1118</u>	<u>2475</u>
Deduct departures during year	...	59	28	87
		<u>1298</u>	<u>1090</u>	<u>2388</u>
Add births during year	...	25	12	37
		<u>1323</u>	<u>1102</u>	<u>2425</u>
Deduct deaths during year	...	14	6	20
Totals	...	<u>1309</u>	<u>1096</u>	<u>2405</u>
Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 10.39	females 4.99	
Death rate per 1,000	...	8.32		
Population per sq. mile	...	.52		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	1 female
Deaths registered during year	...	2 males

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 360.

A. R. HOARE,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th March, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

JUNE 2, 1941.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 54. M.P. P/235. 1st May, 1941.

GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON
M.Agr., Sc., Ph.D., (Minn), Dip. Agr.,
(Line. N.Z.),

Director of Agriculture, Inspector under Ordinance, 6 of 1901, 1st of May, 1941.

No. 59. M.P. 117/36 16th May, 1941.

HIRTLE, MISS E,

Secretary of the Public Assistance Committee,
1st of May, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 53. M.P. 70/40 1st May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Greece with the exception of the Island of Crete is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Kingdom of Greece.

No. 55. 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1941".

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

Ordinance, No. 10 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939".

Ordinance, No. 13 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

Ordinance No. 15 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

M.P's Nos. 147/40, 45/40, 73/39, 157/40, D/8/35.

No. 56. M.P. 70/40 5th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Mainland of Greece is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Mainland of Greece.

Government Notice No. 53 of the 1st of May, 1941, is hereby cancelled.

No. 57. M.P. 474/40 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands will come into force on the first day of June, 1941.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 1st February, 1941. *GEORGE R.I.*

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-eighth day of February, 1920, Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet were issued to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to amend the said Instructions in the manner following :—

NOW THEREFORE. We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows :—

1. As from a date to be fixed by the Governor, by notification in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette, the said Instructions shall be amended in the manner following :—

(1) In Clauses Four and Fifteen, the words "Financial Secretary" and "Senior Medical Officer" shall be substituted for the words "Treasurer" and "Colonial Surgeon" respectively.

(2) In Clauses Six and Seventeen, the words "for Our confirmation or disallowance" shall be deleted.

(3) In Clauses Seven and Twenty-two the word "definitively" shall be substituted for the word "definitely".

(4) The following paragraph shall be added at the end of Clause Seven :—

"Where a member has been re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office, his appointment for the purposes of this Clause shall be that by virtue of which he became a member at the beginning of the period during which he has been continuously a member of the Council".

(5) In Clause Ten, the words "in default of such appointment or in the absence of the member so appointed" shall be substituted for the words "in the absence of such member".

(6) In Clause Eighteen, the word "definitive" shall be substituted for the word "definite"; the words "by Instrument" shall be substituted for the words "by an Instrument"; and the words "for a further period or periods each period not exceeding five years" shall be substituted for the words "for a further period not exceeding five years".

(7) In Clause Twenty-nine, the words "Every Bill not being a Government measure, intended" shall be substituted for the words "Every Bill intended"; and the words "not being a Government measure" appearing in the second sentence thereof shall be deleted.

(8) In Clause Thirty-two, the words "for the preceding half year" shall be deleted.

(9) In Clause Thirty-four, the words from "and whenever the Governor" to the end of the Clause shall be deleted.

(10) In Clause Thirty-six, the words "at a meeting of the Executive Council" shall be substituted for the words "at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter".

(11) In Clause Thirty-seven, the word "Defence" shall be deleted.

2. As from the date aforesaid, Clause Thirty-five of the said Instructions shall be revoked, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this First day of February, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

No. 58. M.P. 136/32. 6th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified for general information that British subjects must before proceeding from the Colony of the Falkland Islands to any British country either directly or indirectly, apply for a special passport endorsement which will be given gratis.

Persons failing to obtain such an endorsement may be subject to delay in travelling and possibly prohibited from landing.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1941.

With reference to the Order issued from this office on March 6th 1941, instituting a system of licensing for foodstuffs imported from the United Kingdom, it is hereby notified that:—

1. The following essential foodstuffs may not be imported from any source without a Special Import Licence from the Competent Authority:—

Butter.	Beans.	Bacon.	Cheese.
Coffee.	Cocoa.	Flour.	Jams.
Lard.	Tinned Milk.	Margarine.	
Onions.	Potatoes.	Rice.	Sugar.
Tea.			

2. These Special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from South American sources.

3. Properly licensed Importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account System.

4. Importations already approved and licensed will not be in any way affected by this order.

9th May, 1941.

W A R N I N G .

It is hereby notified that there is a possibility that rationing of certain articles of human consumption may have to be instituted in the near future.

It is hoped that this step may be avoided, provided the Public co-operate as heretofore by not hoarding, and provided Importers maintain sufficient stocks to cover at least three months' requirements.

9th May, 1941.

All wholesale and Retail Importers of foodstuffs are hereby required to register with the Competent Authority within seven days of the above date, stating in addition to their names and/or trading names, the amount of storage space available for foodstuffs in their warehouses.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1941.

Restriction on importation of semi-manufactured Iron
and Steel products.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands from both sterling and non-sterling areas, of the semi-manufactured steel and iron products classified in the Schedule hereto is restricted by the conditions and limitations as defined herein :

- (a) All products referred to in the Schedule will be subject to the granting of Import Licences.
- (b) No Import Licence will be granted except for material vitally and urgently required for purposes essential to the War effort. The expression "essential to the War effort" may be interpreted to cover besides service and defence requirements, minimum *pro rata* for the maintenance of essential public services and communications, and the maintenance of production and trade of value to the War effort or necessary for the subsistence of the population.
- (c) All orders should as a rule be placed through normal trade channels in the United Kingdom with instructions to apply for the necessary Supply and Export Licences to the Iron and Steel Control through the Colonial Office, London, quoting the number of the Import Licence which has been granted. If the application is approved it will then be decided whether the order should be placed in the United Kingdom or elsewhere.
- (d) In every application the precise purpose for which the material will actually be used must be stated in detail and no general purpose will be accepted as sufficient evidence of the need for importation.
- (e) Import Licences will be issued by the Competent Authority.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Detailed classification of semi-manufactured Iron and Steel Products of which the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands is restricted.

Ingots, billets, blooms, and slabs (excluding shell steel).

Plates, medium plates, angles, channels, tees, joists, piling sections, other sectional materials, rounds, rods, squares, hexagons, flats, other sections and shapes (and whether black or bright) : rails, sleepers, fish-plates, Sole-plates.

Sheets coated and uncoated less than two milimetres, (including galvanised leads coated R.P.M. and cellactite sheets.)

Tin plates (including tinned sheets) terne plates (including terne sheets) black sheets (including silver finished sheets.)

Steel tubes and pipes (including imported hollows).

Hoops, strips (and whether coated or uncoated and whether hot or cold rolled).

Tyres, axels, wheels.

Steel castings, forgings, stamps.

Colliery arches and accessories therefor, pit props.

Steel bolts, nuts, screws, studs, washers, and screws.

Railway springs (and whether laminate or coils).

Buffers.

Wire rods, coated or uncoated wire (whether plain or barked) wire rope, wire strands, wire netting, wire chain link fencing, wire mesh, wire nails, (excluding boot and shoe grinders) wire staples, (excluding machine staples).

Constructional steel whether fabricated or not for inclusion in the structures of a building.

Pig and foundry iron, iron castings and wrought iron.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

1941.

Prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from
the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies

- (i) to all destinations outside sterling area countries, of Furskins and goods manufactured from furskins; antiques; Works of Arts; Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted, in setting or strung and articles mounted or set with diamonds; precious or semi-precious stones; Jewellery; Gold and Platinum; Watches with cases of precious metal; and Postage Stamps.
- (ii) to sterling area countries, of Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted in, setting or strung and articles mounted or set with Diamonds,

is prohibited.

Provided always that this Order shall not apply to exports expressly permitted by licence from the Competent Authority.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1940, made on the 1st day of October, 1940, prohibiting the exportation of certain valuables from the Colony is hereby rescinded.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of	WIND. Number of Observations of																						
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.						RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January ...	996.9	49.9	45.8	54	41	64	6th	34	14th 16th	2.85	1.00	25th	8.8	71	6.0	6.8	26			6	15	4.0	2			1	2					1	3	3	12		4	2	1	
February ...	1007.4	51.0	49.3	55	45	63	6th	38	7th 13th	3.70	.80	22nd	11.3	88	7.0	3.0	25			2	20	3.0	7	1	1					1			7	2	3	2	4	1		
March ...	1002.9	49.9	47.4	54	42	60	17th 29th 31st	32	8th	2.54	.42	3rd	10.1	83	5.0	4.6	22			5	8	3.0	2		1					2		4	3	7	3	7	2			
April ...	996.7	43.9	42.2	48	36	61	1st	24	29th	3.15	.33	9th	8.5	86	6.0	4.0	25			4	14	3.0	1	1	2					1	2		2	3	6	3	6		3	
May ...	997.5	41.4	39.8	45	35	51	7th	30	23rd	3.20	.99	29th	7.7	87	6.0	3.1	24			7	13	3.0	1		2					1			2	8	4	8	4	1		
June ...	1006.2	38.3	37.2	42	33	46	3rd 4th	23	2nd	2.74	.44	2nd	7.1	90	6.0	2.0	26	7		7	16	3.0	1	1	2					2		1	1	12	2	6		2		
July ...	1001.2	38.8	37.9	42	34	48	17th	26	4th	2.02	.26	3rd	7.4	91	7.0	2.2	21	11		5	14	3.0	2		3			1	1			4	7		7	1	5			
August ...	1004.5	39.7	34.1	44	32	50	27th 29th	26	23rd	1.88	.49	17th	7.0	84	6.0	3.7	17	3	1	3	10	4.0		2					1	1	2	1	2	5	8	4	3	1	1	
September	1009.8	41.6	38.9	46	34	57	25th	28	7th 22nd	1.08	.23	27th	7.1	77	6.0	3.4	13			4	14	4.0	2		2	3	1		2				15		3		2			
October ...	1010.1	43.6	41.3	50	37	60	31st	29	16th	1.61	.45	3rd	7.8	81	8.0	4.3	13				18	4.0	1		1				1	2		8	2	5	1	10				
November ...	1003.3	47.3	44.1	52	39	64	25th	31	17th	1.03	.47	11th	8.5	77	7.0	6.3	12			1	15	4.0	2	1	3			1		3		9	1	3	1	5	1			
December ...	996.2	49.4	46.4	53	40	60	5th	34	9th 14th	4.65	.50	30th	9.8	81	7.0	5.6	26			2	17	4.0			1			1		1		5	4	8	3	5	3			
Means.	1002.7	44.5	42.0	49	37	57		29		2.54	.53		8.4	83	6.0	4.1	21	2	.08	4	14	3.5																		

Stanley, Falkland Islands

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Director of Agriculture.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the pay- "ment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

1940.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1940.			1940.		
1st January	Balance	£724 : 8 : 1	1st Oct. 1939 to 31st Dec. 1940 :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 91 : 5 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	155 : 18 : 4		Materials	90 : 5 : 10	
Bank Interest	16 : 14 : 1		Sundry payments	27 : 16 : 1	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1940 :—		
			Bank	£681 : 17 : 10	
			Cash	5 : 15 : 9	
				687 : 13 : 7	
		<u>£897 : 0 : 6</u>			<u>£897 : 0 : 6</u>

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

27th March, 1941.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Treasurer.

26th February, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

JULY 1, 1941.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 71. M.P. 312/28. 1st June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 1st of July, 1941.

23rd June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages under Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 in Darwin and district.

NOTICES.

No. 60. M.P. 163/31. 27th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 24th of May, 1941.

"I cannot let Empire Day pass without sending you a message of greeting. I should like all peoples of Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories to know what a real source of encouragement it has been to us to be assured of their goodwill and support.

"It has not been given to everybody to take as active a part in the war as they would wish; those in the African campaign may be counted as fortunate; Malta too a shining example to us all, has shown by her bearing that she is proud to be in the front line. But all overseas territories have played their part and all from the moment war began have made us in this country feel we have true friends all over. War has given a new strength and meaning to Empire unity. We have been through dark and terrible days together; the road may be a long and hard one but we can all feel steady confidence at the end it is victory."

No. 61. M.P. S/43A/39. 27th May, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 10th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that:—

1. The procedure regarding gifts of food sent to the United Kingdom from abroad has been reviewed and in order to conserve shipping space for more urgent supplies such gifts will be allowed only subject to the following conditions.

2. *Bona fide* unsolicited gifts whether they include rationed food or not may be received from abroad by parcel post addressed to individuals. No parcel may exceed 5 lbs. gross weight or contain more than 2 lbs. of any one foodstuff. The maximum of 5 lbs. will also be applied by the Board of Trade in the case of non-foodstuffs. No permit or licence is required in such cases and all parcels must be clearly marked as gifts.

3. A gift cannot be regarded as "unsolicited" where it has been received as a result of some prior communication sent by the recipient to the donor. Moreover, the receipt of gifts at frequent intervals cannot be permitted.

4. Licences which have been granted to importers to receive gifts in bulk for distribution through parcel post on arrival in the United Kingdom will not be renewed or any further licences of this type approved. Existing licences and those recently expired and under consideration for renewal will be held to cover consignments despatched from abroad by June 28th.

5. Where it is desired to send larger quantities of foodstuffs (which must not include rationed food) arrangements must first be made for some responsible organisation in the United Kingdom formed for charitable or similar purposes, to be recipients of such gifts. Application for a licence must then be made to the Ministry of Food by the organisation which will be required to give an undertaking that the goods will be consumed within that organisation. For example, if the recipient is a hospital the food would be supplied to the patients or members of the staff.

6. No money will be allowed to leave the United Kingdom in respect of gifts of food contained either in parcels or in larger consignments.

7. Regulations will be applied in respect of all gifts despatched from abroad after the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 62. M.P. 45/41. 28th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is considered expedient in the interests of public safety and defence to obtain from householders and members of the general public in Stanley certain statistical information.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 61 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, such persons are requested to furnish the information required in a questionnaire to be circulated throughout the town, to one of the following gentlemen :—

The Hon. G. Kinneard.

Mr. W. H. R. Still.
Mr. J. Turner.
Mr. B. N. Biggs.
Mr. V. K. Lellman.

Mr. T. D. Evans.

Mr. G. L. Dailie.
Mr. J. Bound.
Mr. V. T. King.
Mr. P. Biggs.

The Revd. G. K. Lowe.

Mr. E. F. Lellman.
Mr. H. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. H. L. Bound.
Mr. A. Bonner.

Mr. G. L. Challen.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mr. H. Bennett.
Mr. T. I. Biggs.
Mr. M. Evans.

Mr. E. Swain.

Mr. J. Norris.
Mr. D. Fleuret.
Mr. T. Duffin.
Mr. D. O'Sullivan.

No. 63. M.P. 70/40. 29th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply in relation to Syria and Lebanon as they apply in relation to enemy territories.

No. 64. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 12th of June, 1941.

The Parade which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief will form up on Ross Road outside the Town Hall facing South and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force. His Excellency will afterwards take the salute from Victory Green.

It is desired that all Government officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

No. 65. M.P. 72/26. 5th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order made by His Majesty the King in Council on the 14th of March, 1941.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 14th day of March, 1941.

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.
Earl Marshal.
Viscount Galway.

Lord Woolton.
Mr. Duff Cooper.
Sir Arthur Salter.

WHEREAS in pursuance of powers conferred on Him by section six of the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act, 1925, His Majesty was pleased to make the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1927, and the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1939, amending the first mentioned Order (which Order as so amended is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order") applying the provisions of the Act, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Order:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the provisions of the Act should, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, apply to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to direct, and it is hereby directed, as follows :—

1. The principal Order shall have effect as if there were added to the Schedule to that Order the names of the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

2. This Order may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941, and the principal Order and this Order may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) Orders, 1927 to 1941.

3. This Order shall come into operation in respect of each of the territories mentioned in the Schedule on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette of the territory.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Aden. Falkland Islands. Sierra Leone.

No. 66. M.P. 51/41. 6th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King in Council has ordered that the provisions of sub sections (1) and (2) of Section 2 of the Evidence and Powers of Attorney Act, 1940, shall extend to the Colony of the Falkland Islands subject to the following adaptation, that is to say :—

For the words "United Kingdom" wherever they occur in sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the said Act there shall be substituted the words "Falkland Islands".

No. 67. M.P. 46/41. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that no parcels arriving from abroad through the Post Office will be issued to addressees until the Customs Authorities have examined and passed them. Parcels addressed to the "Camp" will also be examined and addressees are advised to appoint an Agent in Stanley otherwise there may be considerable delay over and above that at present experienced in their delivery.

An Officer of Customs will be in attendance at the Post Office at mail times during ordinary office hours while parcels are being issued so that delivery may be effected without delay.

No. 68. M.P. S/43A/39. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Jute supply available in the United Kingdom for export is for the time being most limited and necessitates severe restriction of the export of Jute manufactures (including carpets backed with jute and linoleum). Under the present conditions Jute yarn, piece goods, sacks, bags and wrappers can only be exported to Colonial Dependencies in exceptional cases. Essential requirements should be obtained from India so far as is practicable and this may mean that buyers will have to bulk their orders or combine in placing them and be prepared to accept the standard Indian type of goods in place of specialised requirements.

2. It has been decided that used sacks and bags should normally be retained in the United Kingdom instead of being returned overseas and should be replaced in overseas countries from stocks or by new Indian bags wherever possible.

No. 69. M.P. 41/37. 18th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams regarding the celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his official birthday the most loyal greetings and humble duty of every single person in this Colony.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the peoples of the Falkland Islands.

No. 72. M.P. 46/41. 24th June, 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class VII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of candles is permitted provided that they are the usual household variety and not fancy or coloured but candles for use in churches may be imported whether coloured or not.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
2nd June, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

Bacon (Swifts' Mild Cured)	2.	0.	per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos)	2.	0.	" "
Onions (Fresh)	5.	"	"
Oats ("Stormking") (80 kg.)	18.	8.	" bag.
Peaches (Dried)	1.	6.	" lb.

17th June, 1941.

Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 Kg.)	7.	1.	per bag.
Butter (F.I.C.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. tin)	2.	3.	" tin.

Butter (F.I.C.) (1 Kg. tin)	4.	3.	" "
Butter Block (Iris)	1.	8.	" lb.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Hollanda)	10.	0.	" doz.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Milkmaid)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Armours)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Libbys)	10.	0.	" "
Milk Unsweetened (Ideal)	10.	0.	" "
Pickling Onions (F.I.C.)	6.	"	lb.
Cheese (Cheddar Roll)	2.	0.	" "
Cheese Gruyere Type (Bainder)	2.	0.	" box.
Cheese Dutch Type (F.I.C.)	2.	4.	each.
Sugar (Tates Fine Granulated)	3.		per lb.

21st June, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (c), all importers are hereby required, when making entry of any imported goods, to produce to the Competent Authority the number of the Import Licence under which importation of the goods has been authorised.

This regulation will not apply to goods ordered prior to June 9th, 1941: but importers may be called upon to satisfy the Competent Authority as to the actual date of ordering of such goods.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Helen Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, Attorney for John Falkland Summers the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the said deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 2nd day of March, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

11th June, 1941.

S.C. 12/41.

No. 70.

18th June, 1941.

Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency.

The Public are requested to note the following restrictions at present in force controlling the importation into and the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands of cash and currency.

1. Persons entering the Colony of the Falkland Islands will not be permitted to import sterling notes whether on the person or otherwise.
2. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted to have in their possession, and to export, a sum not exceeding ten shillings in coin. No notes of any description may be exported, except in cases where the vessel is proceeding direct to a sterling area, when cash up to ten pounds in value, of which not more than ten shillings may be in coin, may be exported by each passenger.
3. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted, on depositing the necessary funds with the Shipping Company prior to leaving, to draw from the Shipping Company's Agents abroad currency of the port to which they are travelling up to a value of ten pounds for immediate expenses. Permission to obtain foreign currency in excess of this sum must be obtained from the Colonial Treasury in the usual way.
4. Members of ships' crews may take with them out of the Colony **no money whatsoever**, and any member of a ship's crew found on board in possession of money after clearance of the vessel has been granted, will be liable to prosecution, and to forfeiture of the money.
5. Members of the crews of vessels who have money in their possession should deposit it, prior to sailing, with the Master who will issue a certificate covering the amount. The money so deposited may be issued to the seaman at the Master's discretion, in sterling area ports only.
6. These restrictions do not apply to visiting H.M. ships and naval auxiliaries, for which special arrangements have been made.

: : : : : :

The Public will, it is hoped, realise the urgent need for controlling both the importation of sterling notes and the exportation of all money from the Colony. The primary object of the import prohibition is to prevent the enemy's benefiting from the large stocks of sterling notes (particularly those of high denominations) which are known to have been held in countries now in enemy occupation.

The restrictions on the exportation of money from the Colony are made largely in the interests of travellers themselves. Sterling notes and coin can only be changed in the open market in foreign countries at rates based on unauthorised and irregular dealing in exchange, which prove detrimental to the interest of the British Empire by lowering the value of sterling in the eyes of the foreign public, and thus encouraging Nazi propaganda. It is, therefore, imperative to restrict to the absolute minimum the amount of sterling carried from the Falkland Islands, or any other part of the British Empire to a foreign port. Moreover in sterling area ports an amount up to £10 only is allowed entry.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS.

You may not take out of the Falkland Islands more than Ten Shillings in coin if proceeding to a foreign country, but if proceeding direct to a port in the sterling area you may take up to Ten Pounds in cash, not more than Ten shilling of which may be in coin.

You should ask your travel agency if you can obtain currency of the country to which you are bound, and if so you will be permitted to purchase this up to the value of Ten Pounds on production or purchase of your ticket: and you should ensure that the Agent includes the details of the disbursement on the Ship's Form E. 1.

In the case of your requiring more than £10 you must apply for the necessary permission, which may or may not be granted, to the Treasury at Stanley.

SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE.

Date 194

I hereby declare that the sum of £ has been handed by me to the Master, and that the said amount represents all the money at present in my possession.

Signature of Seaman.

I hereby certify that I have received from the Seaman the above sum, which will not be issued except in sterling area ports or, should the Seaman be left behind at a foreign port, to the proper Consular Officer.

Signature of Master.

Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation, No. 41 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that on and after the coming into force of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of certain non-essential articles, owners of motor cars, motor trucks, motor bicycles and bicycles, must, if they wish to obtain spare parts or renewals, register such motor cars, trucks and bicycles with the Competent Authority and no import licence will be given unless the article, the importation of which is desired, is for use in such motor cars, trucks and bicycles engaged in and registered for essential public services or required for trade delivery vans, peat-carrying and hackney carriage purposes.

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 46/41.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

2. Paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "coin exceeding ten shillings in value", after the words "bank notes".

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 5.

Proclamation.

1941.

Restriction on Importation of Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith:—

1. No article whatsoever may be imported without an import licence.

This regulation applies to all articles brought into the Falkland Islands including those through the mail, in Passengers' luggage or in the personal effects of crews.

2. All general import licences for goods from non-sterling areas are cancelled.
3. No general import licence will be granted for goods from sterling sources excepting with the prior approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and no recommendations therefor will be forwarded save in exceptional circumstances.
4. Only in cases of extreme urgency will an import licence be granted for an article from a non-sterling area when that article or a similar article is obtainable from a sterling area.

N.B. Articles which are clearly proved to have been ordered before these rules were published will be permitted entry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1941.

Importation of Essential and Non-essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

- (1) That the importation into the Colony from South America, of the goods classified in Schedule 1 hereto is permitted up to the value of a limited amount in sterling which has been fixed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies; and subject to the granting of an import Licence as required by Proclamation No. 5 of 1941;
- (2) That the importation into the Colony from both sterling and non-sterling areas of the goods classified in Schedule 2 hereto is prohibited;
- (3) That the list of articles in Schedule 2 may be modified, amended, added to or otherwise altered from time to time;
- (4) That nothing in the above order will affect the entry into the Colony of articles specifically ordered prior to this Proclamation but in the case of standing orders or renewals, this Proclamation will have effect thereon;
- (5) That unsolicited gifts of articles whether in Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 will be granted entry on proof of their non-solicitation by the addressee at the discretion of the Competent Authority;
- (6) That goods imported or attempted to be imported in contravention of this Proclamation shall be re-exported at the expense of the consignee by the vessel importing the same.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE 1.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS PERMITTED FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

CLASS I.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Butter, fresh; | 2. Bacon; | 3. Beans, brown or white; | 4. Cheese; |
| 5. Coffee; | 6. Cocoa; | 7. Flour; | 8. Jams, etc.,; |
| 9. Lard & Margarine; | 10. Milk, sweetened, unsweetened or evaporated; | 11. Onions; | 12. Potatoes; |
| 13. Rice; | 14. Sugar; | 15. Tea; | 16. Maize; |
| 17. Pollard; | 18. Oats. | | |

SCHEDULE 2.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS TOTALLY PROHIBITED.

CLASS I. FOODSTUFFS.

1. Almonds, dried, salted, sweet;
2. Anchovies;
3. Barley, in tins or packets;
4. Barley Water, crystals and bottles;
5. Biscuits, excluding Cabin, Cheese, Milk, Marie, Oaten, Petit-Beurre, Rusks and Water;
6. Blanc-mange powders;
7. Bombay Ducks;
8. Breakfast Cereals, excluding Porridge and Quaker Oats;
9. Confectionery, plain or fancy of all kinds - *i.e.* cakes, chocolates, luncheon or bar chocolate, sweetmeats, bonbons, surprise packets and Christmas stockings;
10. Cake Mixture;
11. Candied Peel;
12. Capers;
13. Caviare;
14. Chocolate;
15. Chocolate, mould in packets;
16. Chocolate Powder;
17. Chutney;
18. Cochineal;
19. Cocktail Specialities - *e.g.* Maraschino Cherries etc.;
20. Cocoa compounds - *e.g.* Bournvita, Ovaltine etc.;
21. Coconut and coconut products;
22. Coffee essence, extract and other compounds;
23. Colourings, as used in cooking;
24. Custard Powder;
25. Dog Biscuits;
26. Drinking Straws;
27. Entrees in tins;
28. Egg Powder;
29. Essences for flavouring, excluding mineral water essences;
30. Fish in tins, excluding salmon and sardines;
31. Foie gras, pate de;
32. Fruits, bottled, in brandy, crystallized or glace;
33. Fruit Juices and Syrups;
34. Game & Poultry in tins, glasses, extracts, essences and lozenges;
35. Ginger, Dried and in syrup;
36. Ginger Beer;
37. Herbs;
38. Honey;
39. Hors d'Oeuvres;
40. Jellies, in tins or bottles, aspic, table, in packets and crystals;
41. Lemon Curd;
42. Lemon Juice;
43. Lemon Squash;
44. Lemonade crystals;
45. Lime Juice Cordial;
46. Mayonnaise;
47. Meat in tins and glasses;
48. Meat extracts, essences and lozenges;
49. Mince Meat;
50. Olives;
51. Pickles;
52. Pies in tins and other containers;
53. Pimentos (capsicum var);
54. Plum Puddings;
55. Potted Meats and Potted Fish;
56. Salad Dressings;
57. Sausages;
58. Semolina & Sago;
59. Soups, Tinned;
60. Spaghetti, Macaroni, Vermicelli and similar preparations;
61. Sparklets & Sparkloids;
62. Spices;
63. Sponge Mixture;
64. Suet;
65. Truffles;
66. Vegetables in tins and Bottles;
67. Vinegar in bottles.

CLASS II. ALES, SPIRITS, WINES, ETC.

1. Perfumed spirits, bay rum &c;
2. Liqueurs;
3. Wines, excluding Sacramental Wine especially ordered for the Churches and not for private consumption;
4. Cider.

CLASS III. TOBACCO, ETC.

1. Cigars and Cigarillos;
2. Snuff;
3. Chewing gum.

CLASS IV. FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES, ETC.

1. Furskins and manufactured articles thereof;
2. Silk hose, artificial silk hose and other silk or artificial silk underwear or haberdashery;
3. Laces, lace-curtaining and flouncing and embroidery in the piece;
4. Silk or artificial silk piece goods or apparel;
5. Padded quilts;
6. Shawls;
7. Linen, piece goods and apparel, handkerchiefs, bed and table articles;
8. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

CLASS V. METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, AND MACHINERY.

1. Cash registers and calculating machines;
2. Filing cabinets (steel);
3. Firearms, including air-guns and air pistols;
4. Gold and silver leaf;
5. Quicksilver;
6. Typewriters.

CLASS VI. MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

1. Bricks;
2. Diamonds and other gems or precious stones;
3. Glass mirrors;
4. Tombstones.

CLASS VII. OILS, WAXES, ETC.

1. Perfumed oils, including hair-oils;
2. Cosmetics, excepting cold creams and dusting powder, but including face powder;
3. Candles;
4. Soaps, toilet, scented, *i.e.* of the more expensive type costing 9d. and over a tablet;
5. Bath Salts.

CLASS VIII. DRUGS, CHEMICALS, ETC.

1. Dyes.

CLASS IX. LEATHER, RUBBER, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Dress, evening or fancy shoes;
2. Leather portmanteaux, cases, bags, etc.

CLASS X. WOOD, CANE, AND WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Furniture.

CLASS XI. BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

1. Engravings, photographs, lithographs;
2. Paintings, etchings, and pictures;
3. Enlargements or reproductions of photographs; picture post cards; Christmas, Birthday, pictorial, New Year, visiting and other similar cards.

CLASS XII. JEWELLERY, FANCY GOODS, ETC.

1. Musical instruments and stands;
2. Beads;
3. Electro-plated articles excepting knives of all kinds, spoons and forks;
4. Presentation Cups and trophies;
5. Gold and silver plate;
6. Jewellery and imitation jewellery of all kinds;
7. Tobacconist's wares, excluding pipes and tobacco pouches;
8. Petrol lighters;
9. Umbrellas.

CLASS XIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Fireworks, including Christmas crackers;
2. Models, not being toys;
3. Cameras;
4. Dice;
5. Binoculars;
6. All glass-ware excepting drinking glasses, jugs, lamp-chimneys, window-glass;
7. Earthenware, porcelain and china, excepting table-ware and sanitary requirements.

CLASS XIV. VEHICLES, ETC.

1. Motor-cars;
2. Motor-trucks;
3. Motor-bicycles;
4. Bicycles;
5. Spare parts for the above excepting spares required for the above articles when already in the Colony and registered for essential public services.

Order by His Excellency the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 39 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

On and after the date of publication of this Order no passenger will be allowed to travel from this Colony excepting in the following circumstances:-

- (a) For medical reasons supported by a certificate from the Senior Medical Officer that necessary treatment cannot be provided in the Colony and that the passenger's health would be endangered if he or she were to remain in the Falkland Islands;
- (b) For travelling to the United Kingdom or any British Colony or Dominion for the purpose of enlisting or undertaking essential war-work;
- (c) In the case of school-children proceeding or returning to their Schools in South America;
- (d) In the case of persons accompanying others in (a) when the Senior Medical Officer certifies the necessity and (c) when the child is under 15 years, by one parent only;
- (e) Government officials (civil, military and naval) travelling on Government duty;
- (f) Ships' ratings;
- (g) In special circumstances approved by the Governor.

Dated this 16th day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 46 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that on and after the 20th June, 1941, all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.
On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m., until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m., until 10.0 p.m.

The Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1908, is hereby rescinded.

Made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 211/39.

A Bill To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance. No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow 	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in a part of".

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Rules made be the Governor in Council under Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:-

1. These Rules shall be cited as the "Stanley Common Rules, 1941".
 2. No cow, calf or heifer shall be released on the Common before it has been examined by a Stock Inspector and declared to be free from ring-worm or any other infectious or contagious disease.
 3. Cattle shall be tested for tuberculosis before being incorporated in the herd.
 4. Cattle shall be branded with a serial number within fourteen days of being released on the Common.
 5. Sections of the Common open for the time being for the grazing of stock shall be advertised on the public notice boards in the town of Stanley, and any animal found on closed sections shall be impounded or alternatively the owner shall be charged a fee of 2/6d. for removing each animal to the authorized section, with the proviso that camp horses may be grazed on the West Section during Sports week.
 6. All gates, except those padlocked open, shall be kept closed and it shall be no defence that a gate was found open.
 7. The Director of Agriculture or any person deputed by him shall have power to order the removal, isolation, treatment, disposal or destruction, at the expense of the owner, of any animal suffering from or suspected to be suffering from a contagious disease.
- Provided that the owner of any animal destroyed under this rule shall be entitled to compensation equal to two-thirds of the value of the animal at the time of its destruction but in no case shall compensation exceed a sum of £5 for each animal.
8. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Made by the Governor at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 301/35.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

AUGUST 1, 1941.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 73. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department and Commissioner of Income Tax, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 74. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Officer-in-Charge of the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 75. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 76. M.P. P/225. 1st July, 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
acting Magistrate, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court, Notary Public and Official Administrator, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 77. M.P. P/247. 4th July, 1941.

GOODWIN, JACK

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of September, 1941.

No. 80. M.P. 1/32. 31st July, 1941.

POLE-EVANS, SERGEANT DOUGLAS MARKHAM

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 29th of July, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 78. M.P. P/121. 22nd July, 1941.

DAILLIE, GEORGE LYON

2nd Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 1st of August, 1941.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of May, 1941.

*By Command,***A. I. FLEURET,***for Colonial Secretary.***NOTICES.**Office of the Competent Authority,
15th July, 1941.**TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM.**

Hitherto goods have been transhipped in the United Kingdom subject only to economic consideration. This has resulted in shipping space required for United Kingdom imports being used for goods destined elsewhere, and it has therefore been decided to use as from July 15th Import Licence machinery to control transhipment in the United Kingdom more closely.

2. Such transhipments will only rarely be allowed. But so far as is consistent with the object of reducing volume of transhipment endeavour will be made to avoid unnecessary interference with Colonial exports especially if it appears impossible for goods to be sent by alternative route avoiding the United Kingdom.

3. Exporters are hereby warned that after July 15th no arrangements should be made to despatch goods to the United Kingdom for transshipment in the United Kingdom Ports or for exportation after transit through the United Kingdom until they are satisfied that a special Import Licence for transshipment has been granted by the United Kingdom Import Licence Department. Failure to comply with this requirement will render the goods liable to seizure on arrival at the United Kingdom. Where however goods not already covered by a Special Transshipment Licence arrive in the United Kingdom, transshipment application may be made as heretofore to the Customs Authorities. Such application will however be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

4. No licence will be required for goods proved to the satisfaction of His Majesty's Customs to have been despatched to the United Kingdom before the 15th July.

5. The Scheme will not affect goods remaining on board ships entering United Kingdom Ports for onward carriage in the same ship, or ships' surplus stores which are transferred under Customs Transshipment Regulations to other ships for use as stores.

15th July, 1941.

IMPORTATION FROM NON-STERLING SOURCES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), importers are hereby required to declare on their applications for Import Licences, the approximate value f.o.b. Montevideo of all goods required from non-sterling sources.

24th July, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may sell below them.

Flour (0000 Argentine) 24/6 per 70 kilo bag.

A. W. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Alexander MacLeod of Rio Gallegos,
Argentine Republic, deceased.*

Whereas the Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Attorney for Mrs. Marion MacLeod mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1941.

S.C. 14/41.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941 and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941, of the 26th of March, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 23rd day of June, 1941.

Dated this 23rd day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.

AUGUST 25. 1941.

No. 12.

Government Notice.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1941.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/241.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Sixth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : To Our Trusty and Well-beloved ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the Islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further, We do hereby appoint that, on and from the twenty-fifth day of August, 1941, this Our Present Commission shall supersede the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of His late Majesty King George the Fifth, bearing date the twenty-ninth day of December, 1934, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Herbert Henniker Heaton, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (now Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, Knight Commander of Our Said Order) to be Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this twenty-first day of May, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MOYNE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 84. M.P. P/250. 8th August, 1941.

NICHOLSON, MISS MARIE N.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 15th of August, 1941.

No. 87. M.P. 269/28. 18th August, 1941.

THE MAGISTRATE, *Chairman*

THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

THE REV. G. K. LOWE

MR. J. S. BARNES, and

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

to be members of a Committee to make investigations and report on the present housing problem in Stanley.

No. 86. M.P. 1/32. 18th August, 1941.

SUMMERS, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

SYDNEY RAISBECK

HARRIES, SERGEANT JOHN JAMES

BROWNING, SERGEANT WILLIAM

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 18th of August, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of August, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 81. M.P. S/43/40. 26th July, 1941.

1. His Excellency the Governor by virtue of the powers conferred in Regulation 3A of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, hereby prohibits, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, the carrying out of any

order given by or on behalf of (a) any of the States named in paragraph 2 hereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is under the control of any of them or of any person resident therein, in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held.

2. The States referred to in paragraph 1 are :- The Empire of Japan (Japan proper, Korea, Formosa, Karafuto, Kwantung, leased territory, islands in the Pacific Ocean under Japanese mandate) and the Republic of China.

3. The Governor hereby grants permission to Bankers: (a) to honour their obligations under confirmed credits opened prior to the 26th July, 1941, on account of any State, person or body corporate, referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof: (b) to accept Bills or Drafts and to pay Cheques, Bills or Drafts drawn by or for any State, person or body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof and presented by or on behalf of any person who being in possession thereof became a holder before the 26th of July, 1941. (c) to carry out orders received before the 26th of July, 1941, for the making of any payment or transfer of gold or securities in or within the Colony.

Nothing in the foregoing authorizes any transaction prohibited by or under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, or any order made thereunder or by or under any other regulation.

NOTE—All unconfirmed credits opened on account of any of the States above-mentioned or for account of any person resident therein or any body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (b) therein (including branches or subsidiaries wherever carrying on business) should be cancelled forthwith. But provided no other regulation of the Defence (Finance) Regulations is infringed there is no objection to sums which may be received for credit of accounts blocked under these directions being credited to such accounts.

No. 82. M.P. 70/40. 6th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Finland was declared on August 2nd territory in enemy occupation and Enemy Territory for the purpose of Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

No. 85. M.P. 70/41. 13th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that announcements have been made in the United Kingdom to the effect that the whole of the territories formally known as Italian East Africa are areas in occupation by His Majesty.

2. Persons are hereby authorised so far as the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, is concerned to trade with any body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on business in these territories. This authorization does not of course absolve persons from complying with other regulations in force in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and in the said territories. Enquiries from individual local firms may be addressed through their agents direct to the Deputy Chief Political Officer in the territory concerned.

No. 88. M.P. 492/27. 19th August, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September, 1941.

No. 89. M.P. 70/40. 21st August, 1941.

Government Notice No. 63 of the 29th of May, 1941, applying the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, to Syria and Lebanon is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Roberts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Dominic William O'Sullivan nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th August, 1941.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

2. After Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted:-

"3A. Where the Governor is satisfied, owing to a change in the external or internal position of any State, that action is being, or is likely to be taken to the detriment of the economic position of the United Kingdom or to prejudice the efficient prosecution of the War, he may give general or special directions prohibiting either absolutely or to such extent as may be specified in the directions, the carrying out, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, of any order given by or on behalf of (a) the State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is incorporated under the law of that State or is under the control of that State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held."

Dated this 26th day of July, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Protected Areas.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. The Schedule to the Order made on the tenth day of September, 1940, declaring certain areas in the Colony to be Protected Areas is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Tussac" and "Arrow" and the substitution therefor of the words "Ordnance" and "Charles" respectively.

Dated this 1st day of August, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941. Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "1st October to the 1st April following." Amendment of Section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the eleventh day of August, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/19/32.

Report on the prevalence of Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley.

Several countries, notably the U.S.A., Great Britain and Denmark, have developed methods of eradicating bovine tuberculosis. These methods consist essentially of the application of a tuberculin test to animals within a herd, or to all cattle within a specified area. Animals that are or have been infected are identified by their reactions to the test, and are slaughtered or otherwise disposed of. The objects of such tests are, (1) Maintenance of the health of the herd, and (2) Safeguarding the public from the possibility of contracting the disease through drinking infected milk. Not all reacting cows pass the organism responsible for the disease in their milk. This is only possible when the mammary glands are infected with the disease. Different research workers using Post Mortem examinations and biological tests of milk have found that from 0 to 20 per cent of reacting (infected) cows actually pass the tubercle bacilli in the milk.

Several tests are available none of which indicate the location of the infection in the body, but merely that the animal is or has been diseased. The test which has received endorsement by the British Medical Research Council and the American Medical Association is the double intradermal test.

In U.S.A. the incidence of tuberculosis in cattle was reduced from 4% in 1922 to .6% in 1935, some twenty five million cattle being tested annually.

This method of testing has been adopted in Stanley by the Department of Agriculture, and during the last three months 86 cattle have been tested including the entire milking herds of all three registered dairies. Of these 86 animals 6 gave positive reactions and were slaughtered. Post Mortem showed no infection of the mammary glands nor of the associated lymph glands. Two cows were slightly infected in the mesenteric lymph glands, only one animal could be classed as a moderately severe pulmonary case, and the others showed only slight infection of the lungs.

These six animals are apparently the only reactors found since Dr. Cheverton's tests some five years ago, and the incidence of the disease can be considered fairly low. During the last sixteen months only two cows have died on the Common, both deaths were due to accidents and post mortems failed to show any disease of the internal organs.

The conditions under which cattle are kept in the Falklands, i.e., depastured the whole of the year on very large areas, are not favourable to the spread of a disease such as this. By systematic testing of all cattle in or near Stanley and those brought in from the camp the disease could be completely eradicated with very little trouble. The same applies to the Camp, although this would entail rather more work on account of the number of cattle involved. It should be possible to establish herds free from the disease comparatively quickly. Milk from cows in a tubercle free herd is safe and cannot be a source of infection of this disease.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

15th January, 1941.

Report on Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle - June, 1941.

The second bi-annual tuberculin test of Stanley cattle was carried out from June 3rd to 25th. No reactors were found. The total number of cattle tested was 169, including all the cattle on Stanley Common and within the town of Stanley, with the exception of 5 very young bull calves. The number of cattle tested for each registered dairy was as follows :-

Hansen's Dairy	-	-	-	-	41.
Waghorn's Dairy	-	-	-	-	30.
Agricultural Department	-	-	-	-	24.

The remainder were cattle belonging to various Town's people.

The double intradermal test was employed using the neck site. At the first test 3 gave doubtful reactions and were immediately subjected to retesting both with the double intradermal and opthalmic. All three failed to react to these tests. These three animals were again retested 8 weeks later together with 4 more animals which had given an increase in their skin measurement of more than 4 m.m. at the first test. Both the double intradermal test in the neck site and a single injection in the caudal fold were employed. The results in all cases were negative.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

8th August, 1941.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th August, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1940, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £25,000, and ended with a nett increase of £9,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :-

Denomination.	Notes in Circulation 1/1/40.		Issues & replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/40.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,499		460		—		1,959	
		£ 7,565		£2,300				£ 9,865.
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	15,271		6,401		—		21,672	
		£15,456		£6,401				£21,857.
10/- Series "C"	3,928		598		—		4,526	
		£ 1,964		£ 299				£ 2,263.
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
" " "		£ 15		£ —				£ 15.
Total		£25,000		£ 9,000		£ —		£34,000.

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £18,146, yielding a commission of £147 : 19 : 3.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,077 : 10 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1940, the sum of £780 : 12 : 6 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £25 : 15 : 10 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being surplus over 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1940.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1940.		1940.	
1st January. To Balance	£28000 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1077 : 10 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	147 : 19 : 3.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	15929 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	2 : 13 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	265 : 3 : 2.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	18146 : 0 : 0.	Cost of Note Register	5 : 8 : 11.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	265 : 14 : 0.	Telegram	10 : 10.
Dividends received during year	1077 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue transferred to Revenue	25 : 15 : 10.
Increase of Note Issue	9000 : 0 : 0.	Balance	40117 : 0 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments	780 : 12 : 6.		
	<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>		<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£36,345 : 4 : 7.
Liquid balance	... ..	1,054 : 15 : 5.
Remittances in transit	... ..	2,717 : 0 : 0.
		<u>£40,117 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	97	873	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	96	2669	18	0
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	92	2691	10	5
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	93½	1888	17	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	106½	639	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	107	1971	16	7
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	108	3240	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	105	2644	11	8
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101	1031	18	2
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23123	7	2		24745	4	7
			11600	0	0	11600	0	0		11600	0	0
			35860	11	5	34723	7	2		36345	4	7
Market value of Investments						...	36345	4	7			
Book value						...	35564	12	1			
Appreciation						...	£ 780	12	6			

Report on Education in the Colony for 1940.

Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

Administration & Staffing.

1. No alteration.

2. There were the following changes of staff during the year :

- (1) The Assistant Master left the School in January on being seconded for duty as a Cypher Officer in the Royal Navy.
- (2) Two new Travelling Teachers arrived in February, one was kept in the Government School to replace, temporarily, the Assistant Master.
- (3) The new Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the service in June.

3. Of the two new Travelling Teachers who arrived from the U.K. in February one, as stated above, was kept in the Government School Stanley, whilst the second proceeded to the "Camp" in March but his contract was terminated in June. It was not found possible to find a substitute locally, but one was sought for from the United Kingdom.

4. The proposals for improving the provision of Education for Camp Children, approved by Government in 1939, have, owing to war-time economy, not been put into operation.

School Attendance.

5.	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	FICo's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	110.3	5	11	37	20
Girls	74.2	48	11	37	22
Total	184.5	53	22	74	42

Finance.

1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	<u>£3164 : 1 : 10</u>

1939 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2296 : 17 : 4
2. Other charges	779 : 0 : 3
	<u>£3075 : 17 : 7</u>

Revenue.

1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9
	£162 : 8 : 3

Revenue.

1. Fees	£131 : 10 : 0
2. Sale of material	21 : 7 : 9
	£152 : 17 : 9

Government School.

6. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 30 pupils.

7. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught. The physical training was in accordance with the current Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. The introduction of cricket was fairly successful, several of the boys gaining a place in the newly formed town side.

8. The Government School Library was extended to include the Camp, boxes of books were sent to the Travelling Teachers who organised a small circulating library in each settlement. The boxes were changed every four months.

9. The annual open day and exhibition of work was held in November and the display and prizegiving in December, both events were attended by many hundreds of parents and friends.

T. D. EVANS,

Acting Director of Education.

18th July, 1941.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1. 5. 6. 7. 9. 10. 12. 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1309	149	11
	Female	1096	111	10
		2405	260	10

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1940 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
16	— 4								— 4	
15	2 —								2 —	
14	7 —	4 1	3 —						14 1	
13	— 2	4 1	5 4	1 1	1 1				11 9	
12		1 2	3 4	3 —	1 2	2 —			10 8	
11			4 1	3 5	2 2	2 —	1 —		12 8	
10				5 1	6 4	2 —	3 —	1 —	17 5	
9					3 2	11 1	2 2	— —	16 5	
8						1 4	6 3	2 2	9 9	
7							4 —	7 6	11 6	
6								6 8	6 8	
5								4 9	4 9	
4								— 2	— 2	
	9 6	9 4	15 9	12 7	13 11	18 5	16 5	20 27	112 74	
	15	13	24	19	24	23	21	47	186	

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS
ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools	2491 : 5 : 2
-----------------	--------------

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus	£391 . 12 : 11	
Board & Lodging	202 : 3 : 6	
Miscellaneous	79 : 0 : 3	
		672 : 16 : 8
		<u>3164 : 1 : 10</u>

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND
NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2125 : 8 : 10
Other Charges	1038 : 13 : 0 †

Total	3164 : 1 : 10
	12 : 3 : 4

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue

Total Receipts :

Fees	£139 : 5 : 6	
Sale of School Material	23 : 2 : 9	
		162 : 8 : 3

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	<u>11 : 10 : 11</u>
------------------------------------	---------------------

† This includes £202 : 3 : 6 for Board & Lodging, and £250 for 3 years supply of Materials & Requisites.

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6
Each pupil below Std. 2	3

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	617 0 0	1842 7 4	582 15 5	1225 7 4	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	7615 0 9	8116 12 6	.....	4184 19 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	250 0 0	160 0 0	280 0 0	.....	90 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	325 5 0	557 15 0	.....	834 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	505 0 0	352 16 4	549 3 2	.....	152 3 8
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	1301 0 0	800 0 0	.....	199 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	2280 11 3	2851 9 5	2270 11 3	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15842 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	3495 18 7	5460 17 11
Research Fund		11107 1 1			
£		24984 1 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176205 12 7
£176205 12 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1940	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.	Payments for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2100 0 0	2099 2 8	1922 14 1	.....	17 4
General	330 0 0	250 0 0	125 0 0	.....	80 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	785 0 0	400 7 3	739 19 3	.....	384 12 9
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	9088 0 0	11127 10 9	10950 2 2	2039 10 9	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
5. Research Fund		10382 6 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 24259 7 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2.
General Account ... £176930 7 2.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1940.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.			Receipts for same period, 1939.			More than estimated, 1940.			Less than estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1940	.....			3974	1	8	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	17787	0	0	21323	15	6	12919	13	8	3536	15	6	.....	
2. Port Dues	165	0	0	124	1	0	74	13	0	.....			40	19	0
3. Internal Revenue	12335	0	0	6518	17	10	1391	3	1	.....			5816	2	2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2865	0	0	3069	7	7	2373	2	2	204	7	7	.....	
5. Interest	14550	0	0	13225	16	10	14140	12	5	.....			1324	3	2
6. Post Office	1800	0	0	1384	11	11	1388	3	11	.....			415	8	1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	6252	0	0	7118	17	9	4037	14	9	866	17	9	.....	
8. Rents	1260	0	0	1544	13	6	1105	7	0	284	13	6	.....	
9. Miscellaneous	3331	0	0	3259	9	11	10587	3	1	.....			71	10	1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000	0	0	7572	18	2	6570	18	2	2572	18	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 65345	0	0	65142	10	0	54588	11	3	7465	12	6	7668	2	6
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1292	12	7	7316	16	1	.....			88	7	5
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			203	1	4	199	16	0	203	1	4	.....	
Col. Development Fund	.....			.....			145	0	0	.....			.....
Total	£ 66726	0	0	66638	3	11	62250	3	4	7668	13	10	7756	9	11
Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	13877	0	8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1940.								
Research Fund	...	...	...	11197	1	1									
Investments Realized	...	...	...	188846	5	7	Land Sales Fund £268918 3 10 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 7241 6 6 £261676 17 4								
Farm & Building Loans	...	...	...	619	16	8									
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	13240	17	8									
Deposits Received	...	...	...	120110	2	11									
Remittances Received	...	...	...	36787	7	0									
General Revenue Balance A/c.	...	...	...	10308	8	5									
Investment Adjustment A/c.	...	...	...	21521	1	10									
Total	£			483056	5	9									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1940	£			3974	1	8									
Total	£			487030	7	5									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1940 :—

Colonial Treasury	£2719 7 3
Crown Agents	1182 8 9
South Georgia	72 5 8
	£3974 1 8.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1940.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1940.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.			Payments for same period 1939.			More than estimated, 1940.			Less than estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2400	0	0	2569	0	4	2458	10	10	169	0	4	.....	
2. The Governor	2660	0	0	2741	14	5	2700	7	7	81	14	5	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	3395	0	0	3294	9	6	2583	19	7	.....			100	10	6
4. Treasury & Customs	1042	0	0	1464	15	5	1180	1	9	422	15	5	.....	
5. Audit	256	0	0	257	0	0	361	18	7	1	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	3474	0	0	3566	19	10	3378	18	0	92	19	10	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical	3696	0	0	5171	17	11	3765	17	7	1475	17	11	.....	
8. Harbour	1045	0	0	1061	7	4	1115	14	2	16	7	4	.....	
9. Legal	185	0	0	179	6	11	312	2	7	.....			5	13	1
10. Police & Prisons	1017	0	0	988	10	10	1043	4	3	.....			28	9	2
11. Medical	6199	0	0	6924	18	9	6288	17	9	725	18	9	.....	
12. Education	3180	0	0	3157	17	4	3077	3	7	.....			22	2	8
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	255	0	0	270	6	7	177	16	4	15	6	7	.....	
15. Military	20698	0	0	24689	1	1	1912	18	3	3991	1	1	.....	
16. Agriculture	4160	0	0	4120	1	10	8772	16	9	.....			39	18	2
17. Miscellaneous	4305	0	0	7825	15	1	6871	2	10	3520	15	1	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3728	0	0	3431	4	0	3149	14	4	.....			296	16	0
19. Public Works Recurrent	8970	0	0	9935	19	8	6577	10	0	965	19	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	70954	0	0	81939	6	10	56017	14	9	11478	16	5	493	9	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2345	0	0	1707	8	1	2755	10	3	.....			637	11	11
Colonial Development Fund	1381	0	0	.....			145	0	0	.....			1381	0	0
Land Sales Fund	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Reserve Fund: Gift to U. K. Government	.....			46639	16	2	.....			46639	16	2	.....	
Military & War Expend.	.....			.....			11985	10	6	.....			.....
Total Falklands	£ 74680	0	0	130286	11	1	70903	15	6	58118	12	7	2512	1	6
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			13877	0	8	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1940.								
Research Fund ... ..	.....			10382	6	6	Land Sales Fund	£270210	16	5					
Investments made ... ..	.....			153784	11	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Advances made ... ..	.....			24027	19	4	Balance 1/1/40.	£7241	6	6					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			85815	16	8	Deficit 31/12/40.	18504	4	11					
Remittances made ... ..	.....			41228	2	10	Appreciation of Investments								
Investments Ajustment A/c. ...	.....			21521	1	10	31/12/40.	10308	8	5					
								8195	16	6					
							Add Bal. 1/1/40.	7241	6	6					
							Net Deficit	15437	3	0					
Total ...	£480923	10	3	6106	17	2									
Balance on 31st December, 1940	...			...							
Total	£487030	7	5												
£254773 13 5															

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

OCTOBER 1, 1941.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 92. M.P. P/235. 29th August, 1941.
GIBBS, JAMES GORDON, M.Agr., Sc., Ph.D.,
(Minn), Dip. Agr., (Linc. N.Z.),
confirmation of appointment to be a member of
the Executive Council for a period of one year
with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

No. 93. M.P. P/248. 29th August, 1941.
BAKER, HAROLD LEONARD, M.A.,
to be Assistant Master in the Government School,
Stanley, with effect from the 22nd of August,
1941.

No. 94. M.P. P/245. 29th August, 1941.
DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON.
to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Is-
lands with effect from the 22nd of August, 1941.

No. 96. M.P. P/26. 4th September, 1941.
RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South
Georgia, with effect from the 3rd of September,
1941.

No. 101. M.P. 117/36. 26th September, 1941.
EVANS, CLARENCE,
to be a Member of the Public Assistance Com-
mittee, with effect from the 25th of September,
1941.

LEAVE.

No. 88. M.P. P/215. 10th September, 1941.
DAVISON, MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR
Assistant Mistress, Government School.
Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the
16th of September, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 91. M.P. 96/40. 28th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday
September 7th being Sunday following second
anniversary of the outbreak of War should be
observed as a National Day of Prayer.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral,
St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped
that members of Councils, Heads of Departments
and members of the general public will make it
possible to attend.

No. 95. M.P. 164/39. 1st September, 1941.

WHEREAS it is provided in Sections 18 and
19 of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 4 of 1920,
that every male British subject over the age of
eighteen and under the age of forty-one years
resident in the Colony shall be liable to serve in
the Defence Force.

AND WHEREAS it is further provided that
every such person with certain exemptions speci-
fied in the Schedule hereto, shall furnish his full
name and the date of his birth to the Officer
Commanding the Defence Force within four
months of becoming liable to serve.

AND WHEREAS certain persons have not
yet furnished the particulars required by law.

It is hereby notified that every such person
shall furnish the particulars required forthwith
by letter to the Adjutant of the Defence Force,
or in person to the Officer designated by him at
the Defence Force Headquarters between the
hours of 9.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays.

Any person so liable who fails to comply
with this Notice will be prosecuted in accordance
with law.

SCHEDULE OF EXEMPTIONS.

The only son of a widow being her only support.
Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Judge of the Supreme Court.

Postmaster and Registrar Supreme Court.
Magistrates.

Duly qualified Medical Practitioners.

Members of the Police Force.

Ministers of Religion.

Teachers in Schools under Government inspection.
Licensed Pilots.

All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be physically unfit for service, and

Any person exempted by order of the Governor-in-Council.

No. 97. M.P. P/7. 5th September, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Memorial Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday the 6th September, 1941, for the late Lieutenant William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 99. M.P. 164/39. 13th September, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

From the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 3rd September, 1941.

Upon this occasion of the third anniversary of the outbreak of War please accept from the people of this Dependency the firm assurance of their loyalty and faith that ere long the foulness that has spread over the World will be completely cleansed away through the valorous energy of our kith and kin.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor on the 11th of September, 1941.

Your telegram has been laid before H. M. the King who desires that an expression of his warm appreciation of the message contained therein may be conveyed to the people of the Falkland Islands.

No. 100. M.P. P/7. 13th September, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 2nd of September, 1941, of Mr. William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

Mr. Barlas entered the Government service in 1908 as a Travelling Teacher and during a long and faithful career held many appointments: he had a very wide and varied experience in the civil service having served in almost every Government department at some time or another. He became Magistrate, etc., at South Shetlands in 1913 and from 1916 to 1919 was Deputy Collector of Customs at New Island. Mr. Barlas was appointed Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, in 1920, and was promoted subsequently to Magistrate, a post he had held since the 27th September, 1928.

He was awarded the King's Jubilee Medal in 1935 and was appointed a Member of the Most

Excellent Order of the British Empire in 1941.

By the death of Mr. Barlas the Colony has lost a most loyal and valuable officer whom it will be difficult adequately to replace.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

28th August, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are only maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter Block (Iris)	1.	6. per lb.
Rice Whole (F.I.C.)	5½.	" "
Candles (Emerald)	1.	6. per lb. pkt.
Tea (Yellow Label Sealed Tins) ...	3.	11. per lb.
Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 kg. bag) ...	6.	6. per bag.

4th September, 1941.

With reference to the order issued from this office on May 9th, 1941, concerning the licensing of importations of certain essential foodstuffs, it is hereby ordered that the following sections be substituted for sections 2 and 3 of that order :-

"2. These special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from sterling area sources other than the British Isles, and/or from South American sources.

3. Properly licensed importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account system for South American transactions."

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Albert John Stephens Kiddle of Port Louis South, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernest Vine Dixon, Attorney for Margaret Ann Kiddle the sole Executrix of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20/41.

No. 7.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 64 of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1903, I do hereby declare and it is hereby declared that in Proclamation, No. 7 of 1939, "exportation" covers re-export and transhipment (including transhipment on through Bills of Lading).

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/22/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons)
(Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2.) Order, 1941, of the 23rd of June, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 3) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 4th day of September, 1941.

Dated this 4th day of September, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Financial Report for the Year 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th September, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1940 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1940	...	...	£261,676 : 17 : 4
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£65,142 : 10 : 0
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,292 : 12 : 7
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	10,308 : 8 : 5
			£ 76,743 : 11 : 0
			£338,420 : 8 : 4
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£81,939 : 6 : 10
Extraordinary	...	...	1,707 : 8 : 1
			£ 83,646 : 14 : 11
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1940	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	...	£ 6,903 : 3 : 11

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue was less than Ordinary Expenditure by £16,796 : 16 : 10. Total expenditure chargeable to revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £18,504 : 4 : 11. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £6,903 : 3 : 11 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services during the year. This decrease of assets is very much lower this year than last year, on account of a windfall of £10,308 : 8 : 5, being the amount of the Appreciation of Investments, which correspondingly increased revenue.

5. DEPENDENCIES. Ordinary revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, or £1,964 : 19 : 4 less than estimated. Expenditure corresponds with the actual revenue, with the final result that, after making good out of this year's revenue, the sum outstanding for arrears of contribution for the year 1939, the sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still in arrears to complete this year's contribution of £6,000.

6. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND. At the close of the year the assets of the Government Employees Provident Fund amounted to £9,390 : 2 : 7, against liabilities, (amount due to depositors) of £9,175 : 3 : 11, the excess of liabilities, *viz.* £214 : 18 : 8 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND. The balance of the Fund stood at £596 : 0 : 4, an increase of £203 : 1 : 4 on the figure for 1939, and is accounted for by the annual credit of £187, plus the capitalized interest on investments.

8. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK. A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The balance on the 31st December, 1940, was £250,292 : 14 : 0, made up as follows :—

Due to Depositors	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8
Reserve	... ..	26,750 : 13 : 4
		<hr/> £250,292 : 14 : 0

The Reserve, it will be noted represents approximately 11.96% of the sum due to Depositors.

9. NOTE SECURITY FUND. The Funds assets were £40,117 at the close of the year, and fully covered the note issue amounting to £34,000, as well as contingent liabilities. A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £176,930 : 7 : 2 as detailed hereunder :—

Balance, 1st January, 1940	... ..	£176,205 : 12 : 7
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Transfer from Discovery Committee	£ 100 : 0 : 0	
Interest on Investments	... 7,846 : 11 : 7	
Appreciation of Investments	... 3,160 : 9 : 6	
	<hr/>	£ 11,107 : 1 : 1
		<hr/> £187,312 : 13 : 8
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee	... .. £10,380 : 11 : 3	
Sundry Expenses	... .. 1 : 15 : 3	
	<hr/>	£ 10,382 : 6 : 6
		<hr/> Balance at 31st December, 1940 ... £176,930 : 7 : 2

11. RESERVE FUND. The balance of £50,000 standing to the credit of this account at the beginning of the year was reduced to £3,360 : 3 : 10 at 31st December last, the difference of £46,639 : 16 : 2 being the cost of £50,000 in stock donated to the Imperial Government during the year under review.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £270,210 : 16 : 5, as shewn by the following summary :—

Balance at 1st January, 1940	... ..	£268,918 : 3 : 10
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Land Purchases	... ..	1,292 : 12 : 7
		<hr/>
	Total	£270,210 : 16 : 5
<u>Payments :</u>		<hr/>
		<hr/>
Balance as at 31st December, 1940	... ..	£270,210 : 16 : 5

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1940, the balance outstanding was £2,501 : 6 : 8. Repayments during the year amounted to £619 : 16 : 8, leaving a balancing of £1,881 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue totalled £193 : 7 : 8.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £21,621 : 1 : 10, in addition to which a profit of £375 : 5 : 6 was realized on the sale of Reserve Fund investments, making a total of £21,521 : 1 : 10, which sum was credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :

Colony's Investments.

Land Sales Fund	... ..	£ 9,914 : 0 : 3
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund		21 : 6 : 1
Reserve Fund	... ..	373 : 2 : 1
		<hr/> £10,308 : 8 : 5

<i>Brought Forward</i> ...	£10,308 : 8 : 5	
Profit on sale of Reserve		
Fund investments ...	375 : 5 : 6	
		£10,683 : 13 : 11
Funds.		
Savings Bank Fund ...	£ 6,800 : 6 : 11	
Government Employees		
Provident Fund ...	95 : 19 : 0	
Research Fund ...	3,160 : 9 : 6	
Note Security Fund ...	780 : 12 : 6	
		£10,837 : 7 : 11
Total Appreciation and Profit ...		£21,521 : 1 : 10

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1940. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :-

	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
Revenue :	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	57,944	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142
Other Sources ...	6,561	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293
Total ...	64,505	85,599	70,553	61,905	66,435
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	41,114	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100
Extraordinary expenditure ...	10,588	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708
Military & War ...	—	—	—	11,986	23,839
Land Sales Fund ...	1,363	4,059	1,951	3,664	—
Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	53,065	85,348	70,673	74,424	83,647
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	11,440	251	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	120	12,519	17,212
Assets over Liabilities					
at the close of the year ...	308,344	308,595	280,809	261,677	254,774

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £65,142 : 10 : 0, or £302 : 10 : 0 less than estimated, as follows :-

Over the Estimate.

Head	I. Customs ...	£3,536 : 15 : 6
	IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	204 : 7 : 7
	VII. Telegraphs and Telephones	866 : 17 : 9
	VIII. Rents ...	284 : 13 : 6
	X. Contribution from Dependencies	2,572 : 18 : 2
		£7,465 : 12 : 6

Under the Estimate.

Head	II.	Port and Tonnage Dues	...	£	40 : 19 : 0
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue			5,816 : 2 : 2
	V.	Interest	... ..		1,324 : 3 : 2
	VI.	Post Office	... ..		415 : 8 : 1
	IX.	Miscellaneous	... ..		171 : 10 : 1
					Less than the Estimate
					£7,768 : 2 : 6

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :-

Over the Estimates.

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £3,536 : 15 : 6, being due to

"Excesses"	Wines	...	£	173 : 13 : 3	
	Malt	...		982 : 9 : 7	
	Spirits	...		1,950 : 10 : 5	
	Tobacco	...		208 : 15 : 2	
	Matches	...		600 : 5 : 0	
					£3,915 : 13 : 5
Less "Under"	Export of Wool	...	£	185 : 18 : 0	
	Export on Seal Oil			192 : 19 : 11	
					378 : 17 : 11
					£3,536 : 15 : 6

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £204 : 7 : 7, due to the following items :-

"Excesses"	2. Police Court Poundages and Prisoners	...	£	55 : 15 : 0	
	4. Customs Services	...		8 : 8 : 0	
	6. School	...		39 : 5 : 6	
	7. Patents	...		3 : 0 : 0	
	8. Hospital & Medical	...		70 : 10 : 10	
	9. Dental	...		169 : 17 : 6	
	Service of Bulls	...		17 : 10 : 0	
					£364 : 6 : 10
Less "Under"	1. Supreme Court	...	£	83 : 4 : 5	
	3. Registrar General	...		1 : 0 : 0	
	5. Shipping	...		5 : 14 : 0	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications			3 : 10 : 10	
	11. Passports	...		41 : 10 : 0	
	12. Marine Transport	...		25 : 0 : 0	
					159 : 19 : 3
					Amount over
					£204 : 7 : 7

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £866 : 17 : 9, made up of the following items :-

"Over"	1. Wireless messages	...	£	446 : 6 : 1	
	3. Wireless licences	...		15 : 14 : 2	
	4. Broadcasting	...		62 : 9 : 7	
	5. Electric Lighting Fees			358 : 6 : 2	
					£882 : 16 : 0
Deduct "Under"	2. Telephone	...		15 : 18 : 3	
					15 : 18 : 3
					Total over
					£866 : 17 : 9

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £284 : 13 : 6, made up of the following items :-

"Over"	3. Houses	£325 : 12 : 10	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	55 : 11 : 0	
	5. Public Baths	3 : 2 : 3	
			£384 : 6 : 1
Deduct "Under"	1. Crown Lands	£ 28 : 4 : 7	
	2. Grazing & Tussac fees	71 : 8 : 0	
			99 : 12 : 7
Total over			£284 : 13 : 6

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £2,572 : 18 : 2, due to payment of 1939 deficit.

Under the Estimates.

Head II. PORT & TONNAGE DUES. Under by £40 : 19 : 0, made up of the following items :-

"Under"	2. Harbour Dues	£ 4 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	13 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	4 : 17 : 0	
	Tonnage dues	20 : 0 : 0	
			£47 : 7 : 0
Deduct "Over"	1. Pilotage	£ 6 : 8 : 0	
			£ 6 : 8 : 0
Total Under			£40 : 19 : 0

Head III. LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE. Under by £5,816 : 2 : 2, made up of the following items :-

LICENCES -

"Under"	Publicans	£ 40 : 0 : 0	
	Packet	5 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco	16 : 0 : 0	
	Auctioneers	1 : 0 : 0	
	Dog	10 : 0 : 0	
	Gun	35 : 0 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	1 : 5 : 0	
	Slaughter Houses	3 : 0 : 0	
	Occasional	4 : 10 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	2 : 5 : 0	
	Sealing	33 : 0 : 0	
			£151 : 17 : 4
Deduct "Over"	Wholesale liquor	20 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit	3 : 8 : 0	
			£ 23 : 8 : 0
Total "Under" Licences			£128 : 9 : 4

TAXES.

"Under"	Stanley Rates	£ 238 : 19 : 0	
	Income Tax	5,451 : 1 : 9	
			£5,690 : 0 : 9
Deduct "Over"	Auction duties	2 : 7 : 11	
			£5,687 : 12 : 10
Total "Under" Head III.			£5,816 : 2 : 2

The appreciable difference under this head is principally due to the under estimation of Stanley Rates. As regards Income Tax, the estimated revenue of £10,500 was purely a

calculation, since the collections this year were the first under the new Income Tax Ordinance, consequently there was no definite information on which to base an estimate, with any degree of correctness.

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £1,324 : 3 : 2, and made up of the following items :—

"Under"	1. Land Sales Investment Fund	£1,194 : 18 : 7	
	Reserve Fund	517 : 7 : 4	
			£1,712 : 5 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	2. Currency Note Security Fund	£227 : 10 : 0	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund ...	160 : 12 : 9	
			£ 388 : 2 : 9
Total "Under" ...			£1,324 : 3 : 2

These differences are due to errors of estimation.

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £415 : 8 : 1, made up of the following items :—

"Under"	1. Sale of Stamps	£401 : 16 : 9	
	2. Commission on Money Orders, &c.	18 : 3 : 3	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	4 : 18 : 0	
			£424 : 18 : 0
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	3. Parcel Post	£ 9 : 9 : 11	
			9 : 9 : 11
Total "Under" ...			£415 : 8 : 1

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Under by £171 : 10 : 1, made up of the following items: due to the difficulty in gauging with any degree of accuracy, the probable amounts under the various sub-headings, also to the inclusion of new items not appearing in the Estimates.

"Under"	2. Sale of Public Works stores	£ 85 : 12 : 0	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officers' Quarters	40 : 0 : 0	
	4. Commission of Drafts ...	80 : 19 : 8	
	6. Sale of Houses	16 : 14 : 1	
	8. Unforseen	87 : 17 : 1	
	9. Contribution Land Sales Fund	800 : 0 : 0	
	10. Interest on Loans	6 : 16 : 11	
	Sale of Ammunition	20 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank	700 : 0 : 0	
	Printing	29 : 0 : 0	
	Note Security Fund	74 : 4 : 2	
			£1,941 : 3 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£687 : 11 : 7	
	5. Sale of School Material ...	3 : 2 : 9	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	538 : 12 : 5	
	12. Sale of dairy produce		
	and vegetables	160 : 9 : 7	
	Sale of Tussac	4 : 12 : 0	
	Investments	375 : 5 : 6	
			1,769 : 13 : 10
Total "Under" ...			£ 171 : 10 : 1

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Expenditure totalled £83,646 : 14 : 11. against an estimated expenditure of £73,299, the difference of £10,347 : 14 : 11 being the amount overspent, distributed over the various Heads, as follows :—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.			Under the Estimate.			Over the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions	2,400	2,569	0	4	.....			169	0	4
II. The Governor	2,660	2,741	14	5	.....			81	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary	3,395	3,294	9	6	100	10	6	.....	
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,042	1,464	15	5	.....			422	15	5
V. Audit	256	257	0	0	.....			1	0	0
VI. Post Office... ..	3,474	3,566	19	10	.....			92	19	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,696	5,171	17	11	.....			1,475	17	11
VIII. Harbour	1,045	1,061	7	4	.....			16	7	4
IX. Legal	185	179	6	11	5	13	1	.....	
X. Police & Prisons	1,017	988	10	10	28	9	2	.....	
XI. Medical	6,199	6,924	18	9	.....			725	18	9
XII. Education	3,180	3,157	17	4	22	2	8	.....	
XIII. Ecclesiastical	289	289	0	0	.....			.....
XIV. Naturalist	255	270	6	7	.....			15	6	7
XV. Military	20,698	24,689	1	1	.....			3,991	1	1
XVI. Agricultural	4,160	4,120	1	10	39	18	2	.....	
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,305	7,825	15	1	.....			3,520	15	1
XVIII. Public Works	3,728	3,431	4	0	296	16	0	.....	
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	8,970	9,935	19	8	.....			965	19	8
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,345	1,707	8	1	637	11	11	.....	
	<u>£73,299</u>	<u>£83,646</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>£1,131</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>£11,478</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>5</u>

Total amount overspent £11,478 : 16 : 5

Deduct Amounts underspent 1,131 : 1 : 6

Nett amount overspent £10,347 : 14 : 11

Total actual expenditure, as above £83,646 : 14 : 11

Total approved Estimates £73,299 : 0 : 0

Special Warrants Nos. 1/43

issued during the year 5,410 : 5 : 10

78,709 : 5 : 10

Difference, being the amount "overspent" on

original Estimates & Special Warrants

£ 4,937 : 9 : 1

21. The following explanations, will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Excess £169 : 0 : 4 principally due to payment made to S. H. Hooley on his retirement which was not provided for in the estimates, and to the under payment of the amount estimated for M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £81 : 4 : 5. Excess of expenditure on Coal and Oil, more than offsetted the savings on Books for Library, Incidentals and Uniforms, producing the above excess.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Saving of £100 : 10 : 6, brought about by less expenditure for Assistant Colonial Secretary, Clerk Grade III and Financial Secretary, which savings were reduced to the above figure by increased expenditure for Colonial Secretary, Printing material, etc.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Excess £422 : 15 : 6, caused by increased refunds for Customs Drawbacks and payment of commission to Commissioner of Income Tax, which was not provided for in the years estimates.

V. AUDIT. Excess of £1, due to increase of a like amount for Contribution to Central Office.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £92 : 19 : 10, due to increased cost of Carriage of Mails, and Sorting and Delivery Charges, which more than offset the economies under Personal Emoluments.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Excess £1,475 : 17 : 11, a saving of £121 : 3 : 4 was effected under Personal Emoluments, but, increased expenditure was incurred for Maintenance £870 : 12 : 5, Telephones £67 : 2 : 7, Broadcasting £9 : 8 : 0, Electric Lighting £327 : 8 : 7 and £266 : 17 : 5 for extra assistance and £53 : 8 : 8 Fuel & House allowance not estimated for, and Incidental Expenses £2 : 3 : 7, which brings about the nett result above indicated.

VIII. HARBOUR. Excess £16 : 7 : 4, brought about by Apprentice £59 : 3 : 11, Purchase of Dinghy £20, not provided for in the Estimates, which was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by various small savings.

IX. LEGAL. Saving of £5 : 13 : 1 due to a reduction of Court & Coroners' Expenses.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Saving of £28 : 9 : 2, the principal item being economy under Uniforms, Bedding, etc.

XI. MEDICAL. Excess £725 : 18 : 9. Under sub-head "b", other charges, the excess was £1,102 : 1 : 3, due to increased expenditure for Drugs, Maintenance of Staff and Patients, Clothing, Bedding, etc., Instruments and Equipment, Fuel, Scavenging Service, V. A. D. Service (for which no provision was made in the Estimates), which sum was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by a saving of £376 : 2 : 6 under the head Personal Emoluments.

XII. EDUCATION. Saving of £22 : 2 : 8, made up of a total saving of £324 : 11 : 2 under Personal Emoluments. Under the head "b" other charges, expenditure exceeded estimate by £302 : 8 : 6, comprised of excess expenditure, £241 : 12 : 7 for Materials and Requisites, £50 : 8 : 11 for Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances, £51 : 3 : 6 for Board and Lodging children in Stanley, which reduced the actual nett saving, as above.

XIV. NATURALIST. Excess £15 : 6 : 7 due to overspending on the estimate for Incidental Expenses.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about by excesses of expenditure over estimate under Personal Emoluments £50, Signal Stores £116 : 11 : 11, Uniforms & Equipment £1,375 : 5 : 10, Ammunition for Gun Defences £1,611 : 1 : 8, Transport £744 : 5 : 9 and Field Equipment £163 : 17 : 11, while no provision was made in the Estimates for expenditure for Summer Training Camp £115 : 18 : 7, Buildings, etc. £800 : 5 : 6, and Fuel & Light £524 : 13 : 0. However, there was a saving of £932 : 1 : 1 under Arms and Small Arms Ammunition, and £125 : 15 : 4 under Military Pay and Allowances. Estimated items of £25 for Expenses Bisley Competitions, £5 for Upkeep of Gymnastic Apparatus and £500 for Purchase of Four Bren Guns, totalling £530 in all, under which no expenditure whatsoever was incurred. The nett result is the Excess above indicated, due to the continuance of hostilities.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Saving of £39 : 18 : 2, the saving under Personal Emoluments being £35 : 16 : 0, and £4 : 2 : 2 under other charges, the principal item overspent being Labour, with £108 : 15 : 0 while the rest of the items were fairly evenly balanced, the small amounts saved were practically wiped out by such expenditure items as £27 : 10 : 0, Compensation to Stock Owners, £23 : 12 : 8 Stock & Agricultural Show, £100 Horses & Harness for which amounts no provision was made in the Original Estimates.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about principally by over-spending under Crown Agents Expenses £238 : 15 : 2, Telegrams £254 : 9 : 3, Stationery £310 : 13 : 6, Passages £1,953 : 18 : 3, Charitable Relief £164 : 10 : 4, Provident Fund £110 : 5 : 5, also to the items Supplementary Pay £314 : 0 : 9, Censorship £114 : 15 : 0, Medical Treatment U.K. for D. McAtasney £50 and subsidy to Sealing Co. Fund £351 : 8 : 5, for which no provision was made in the Estimate. Many of the above items may be attributed generally to increased expenditure occasioned by the continuance of hostilities, which undoubtedly affects the normal expenditure. Some items, of course, are due to under estimation.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Saving of £296 : 16 : 0, which is made up principally of a

saving of £257 : 13 : 6 under Personal Emoluments, and a saving of £39 : 2 : 6 under "b" other charges, the chief factor being the underspending of £42 : 18 : 4 for Casual Labour.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £965 : 19 : 8, made up of savings under Roads, Bridges & Drains £1,210 : 0 : 4, Sanitary Service £5 : 2 : 10, Repairs & Maintenance Government House £95 : 9 : 1, Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £513 : 15 : 10, Furniture Govt. House £27 : 17 : 7, Minor Works £93 : 2 : 11, Upkeep Public Baths £10 : 18 : 1, Upkeep Carts & Horses £10 : 13 : 10, Extension Sea Wall £45 : 12 : 0, Upkeep Fences £4 : 9 : 7, Upkeep Jetties £7 : 13 : 8, Upkeep Navigation Lights £110 : 15 : 5, Tools £31 : 7 : 9 and Drainage of Peat Banks £10 : 9 : 4. On the other hand, Excesses were made up of, Water Service £181 : 12 : 1, Furniture Govt. Buildings £530 : 12 : 3, Upkeep Motor Transport £20 : 4 : 2, Peat Supply £406 : 5 : 10, Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £64 : 11 : 0 and Purchase of Stores £1,940 : 2 : 7, making this nett excess as above mentioned.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Saving £637 : 11 : 11. Savings were effected on Alterations to Post Office £92 : 17 : 11, Reconditioning Cottage Allardyce Street £46 : 12 : 3, Heating Printing Office £196, and Purchase of Motor Roller £194 : 15 : 10, while no expenditure was incurred, for which provision had been made in the Estimates for Reconditioning Masts Stanley & Fox Bay W/T. Stations £320, Improved Heating W/T. Station £70, Water Pump & Engine £225, Heating Appliances Town Hall £150. Excess was incurred under Extension of Electric Light £236 : 9 : 9, while the cost of Medical Officers Quarters £223 : 15 : 1 and Agricultural Cottage £197 : 9 : 3 were not covered by provision in the Estimates.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. Approved Estimate was £15,842 while the actual Revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, the difference being £1,964 : 19 : 4, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1939 :—

	Actual 1939. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1940. £	Actual 1940. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wines	12	20	37 : 3 : 5	.....	17 : 3 : 5
Malt	1	7	6 : 6 : 0	14 : 0	.....
Spirits	191	260	305 : 15 : 2	.....	45 : 15 : 2
Tobacco	349	300	1,360 : 3 : 0	.....	1,060 : 3 : 0
Matches	30	30	132 : 19 : 9	.....	102 : 19 : 9
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil ...	7,057	10,000	6,676 : 5 : 5	3,323 : 14 : 7	.....
Guano	1,059	1,800	938 : 15 : 4	861 : 4 : 8	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage dues	280	250	160 : 0 : 0	90 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	400	1,000	150 : 0 : 0	850 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	—	5	17 : 10 : 0	.....	12 : 10 : 0
Gun	8	5	7 : 15 : 0	.....	2 : 15 : 0
FEES.					
Supreme Court	2	5	4 : 4 : 0	16 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ...	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officers Service	36	40	48 : 10 : 0	.....	8 : 10 : 0
Shipping	511	450	300 : 2 : 4	149 : 17 : 0	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	800	1,500	1,301 : 0 : 0	199 : 0 : 0	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforseen	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Contribution from Research Fund	2,852	—	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
	<u>£13,738</u>	<u>£15,842</u>	<u>£13,877 : 0 : 8</u>	<u>£5,495 : 6 : 11</u>	<u>£3,530 : 7 : 7</u>
			Less "Over"	3,530 : 7 : 7	
			Difference, under the Estimate	£1,964 : 19 : 4	

The considerable decline in revenue when compared with the estimated amount under the heads of Whale & Seal Oil and Guano Exports, also Whaling licences, Shipping Fees, and rents of Crown Lands, is the principal cause of the nett shortage of £1,964 : 19 : 4,

however the gross shortage was decreased somewhat by an excess of £1,060 : 3 : 0 for duties on Tobacco, £102 : 19 : 9 on matches, and the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 received from the Research Fund. Deducting this latter amount from the total appearing in this statement as having been received the actual nett revenue was only really £11,596 : 9 : 5, or £4,245 : 10 : 7 less than that originally estimated.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated expenditure was £12,323, while the actual expenditure incurred was £13,877 : 0 : 8, but from this amount, the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 already appearing on the Revenue side as a contribution from the Research Fund, and which represents the arrears of Contribution to Central Administration at 31st of December, 1939, should be deducted, in consequence thereof, the actual expenditure was £11,596 : 9 : 5, compared with the estimate of £11,323 the consequent actual saving being £726 : 10 : 7. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still owing to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939.

The following are details of the years expenditure under the various headings:—

	Approved Estimate. 1940.	Actual Expenditure, 1940.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	550 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	37 : 1 : 8	12 : 18 : 4	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	174	173 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
House allowance, Customs Officer	—	12 : 7 : 4	.....	12 : 7 : 4
One Operator W/T. Station	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, III. Class	90	87 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	.....
Duty allowance	36	39 : 0 : 0	.....	3 : 0 : 0
One Operator, II. Class	200	200 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling Officers	80	.....	80 : 0 : 0	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,430	£2,349 : 2 : 8	£ 96 : 4 : 8	£ 15 : 7 : 4
Fuel & Light	350	97 : 5 : 0	252 : 15 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Works & Buildings	100	139 : 3 : 8	.....	39 : 3 : 8
Furniture Govt. Buildings	50	8 : 5 : 6	41 : 14 : 6	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	150	104 : 9 : 3	45 : 10 : 9	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	9 : 17 : 4	2 : 8	.....
Uniforms	10	2 : 12 : 6	7 : 7 : 6	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	75	38 : 14 : 0	36 : 6 : 0	.....
Casual Labour	30	.....	30 : 0 : 0	.....
Repairs to Typewriters	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Prisoners Bedding &c.	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Beacon	.....	.....	20 : 0 : 0	.....
Lights at Deception Island	20	.....	97 : 15 : 1	.....
Passages	300	202 : 4 : 11	100 : 0 : 0	.....
Refund of Customs Duties	100	.....	18 : 11 : 11	.....
Contributions to Institutions	35	16 : 8 : 1	.....	6 : 2 : 1
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	26 : 2 : 1	.....	.....
Postal Stores	10	1 : 2 : 11	8 : 17 : 1	.....
Telegrams	100	37 : 15 : 10	62 : 4 : 2	.....
Dependencies Contribution	.....	.....	.....	292 : 6 : 11
to Central Administration	5,000	5,292 : 6 : 11	.....	79 : 5 : 0
Carriage of Mails	2,750	2,829 : 5 : 0	.....	.....
Crown Agents Expenses	25	2 : 18 : 9	22 : 1 : 3	.....
Audit Expenses	258	257 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
Medical Services	50	56 : 0 : 5	.....	6 : 0 : 5
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett,	.....	.....	3 : 0	.....
Asst. Govt. Naturalist	26	25 : 17 : 0	7 : 19 : 5	.....
Incidental Expenses	10	2 : 0 : 7	110 : 9 : 8	.....
Provident Fund	150	39 : 10 : 4	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Travelling allowances	10	.....	25 : 0 : 0	.....
Whaling Officers Expenses	25	.....	150 : 0 : 0	.....
Expenses Bisley Competitions ...	150	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Binding Discovery Reports	10	.....	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
Arrears of Contribution, 1939 ...	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	.....
£12,323	£13,877 : 0 : 8	£1,164 : 16 : 0	£2,718 : 16 : 8	1,164 : 16 : 0
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate	£ 1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8	£1,554 : 0 : 8

Under item 15, Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration, the sum appearing in the 1940 Estimates as £5,000 should have been £6,000 in accordance with a communication received from the Secretary of State, fixing the amount of contribution payable each year.

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1940.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1940.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1940.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2400	—	2400	2569	0	4	2569	0	4
II. The Governor ...	2200	460	2660	2200	0	0	541	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary ...	3266	129	3395	3023	5	8	271	3	10
IV. Treasury & Customs	750	292	1042	803	1	8	661	13	9
V. Audit ...	250	6	256	250	0	0	7	0	0
VI. Post Office ...	674	2800	3474	497	15	0	3069	4	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2376	1320	3696	2254	16	8	2917	1	3
VIII. Harbour ...	523	522	1045	581	11	8	479	15	8
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	165	0	0	14	6	11
X. Police & Prisons ...	937	80	1017	956	0	1	32	10	9
XI. Medical ...	4134	2065	6199	3757	17	6	3167	1	3
XII. Education ...	2450	730	3180	2125	8	10	1032	8	6
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	5	255	250	0	0	20	6	7
XV. Military ...	300	20398	20698	350	0	0	24339	1	1
XVI. Agriculture ...	1683	2477	4160	1647	4	0	2472	17	10
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4305	4305	.....	.....	.....	7825	15	1
XVIII. Public Works ...	3233	495	3728	2975	6	6	455	17	6
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	8970	8970	.....	.....	.....	9935	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25605	45349	70954	24420	7	11	57518	18	11
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2345	2345	.....	.....	.....	1707	8	1
Total Falklands ...	25605	47694	73299	24420	7	11	59226	7	0
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527	18	0
Total Dependencies ...	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527	18	0

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley,

31st August, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Appended are the following statements of account:—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1940.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £1,149 : 15 : 9, voluntary deposits to £74 : 8 : 0, and accrued interest to £149 : 11 : 10, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,523 : 7 : 10, to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £36 : 0 : 1.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement:—

Balance 1st January, 1940 ...	...	...	£6,687 : 12 : 8
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,523 : 11 : 4
Total credits			£9,211 : 4 : 0
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/c's)	...	...	36 : 0 : 1
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1940			£9,175 : 3 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £8,741 : 8 : 2, and costing £8,803 : 12 : 10, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £274 : 7 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £95 : 19 : 0, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £214 : 18 : 8, more than the liabilities.

One account was closed leaving 103 accounts current at the close of the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1940.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	: 0 : 5	1,713	: 18 : 10		91	1,669	: 17 : 5	
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	: 7 : 0	2,021	: 0 : 11		100½	2,008	: 6 : 10	
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	: 13 : 2	2,634	: 15 : 7		109	2,609	: 1 : 9	
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	: 18 : 2	945	: 15 : 10		103	1,000	: 0 : 8	
Funding Loan	1952/57	2½	1543	: 9 : 5	1,488	: 1 : 8		98	1,512	: 12 : 0	
			8,741	: 8 : 2	8,803	: 12 : 10			8,799	: 18 : 8	
Market Value					8,799 : 18 : 8						
Book Value					8,703 : 19 : 8						
Appreciation					£95 : 19 : 0						

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6	By interest on Investments	274 : 7 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Capital Account	124 : 16 : 1		
	£274 : 7 : 11		£274 : 7 : 11

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8	By Withdrawal	36 : 0 : 1
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	1,149 : 15 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. Voluntary deposits	74 : 8 : 0		
.. Bonus	1,149 : 15 : 9		
.. Interest on current accounts	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6		
	£9,211 : 4 : 0		£9,211 : 4 : 0

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/40.	6,151 : 0 : 7	By balance, market value	
.. sundry purchases	2,552 : 19 : 1	31/12/40.	8,799 : 18 : 8
.. Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0		
	£8,799 : 18 : 8		£8,799 : 18 : 8

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Capital Account	95 : 19 : 0	By Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0
	£95 : 19 : 0		£95 : 19 : 0

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	36 : 0 : 1	By balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8
.. Amt. over credited to Fund	12 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	124 : 16 : 1
.. balance 31/12/40.	9,395 : 6 : 2	.. Investment Adj. Account	95 : 19 : 0
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,523 : 11 : 4
	£9,431 : 19 : 1		£9,431 : 19 : 1

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11	Market value of Investments	8,799 : 18 : 8
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	214 : 18 : 8	Cash in hands of Treasurer	590 : 3 : 11
	£9,390 : 2 : 7		£9,390 : 2 : 7

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

2. During the year there were 1249 deposits and 605 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,064 : 9 : 0 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,276 : 5 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 45 as follows:-

Number of depositors on 1/1/40	...	...	1135
Accounts open	...	...	86
Accounts closed	...	...	41
Number of depositors on 31/12/40	...	...	1180

On 31st December, 1940, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £189 : 8 : 10, or about £92 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,171 : 14 : 6. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £14,629 : 15 : 10, leaving a balance of £223,542 : 0 : 8 due to depositors as detailed hereunder:-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/40	...	...	£208,912 : 4 : 10.
Deposits received	...	...	36,773 : 8 : 9.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	...	5,171 : 14 : 6.
	Total	...	£250,857 : 8 : 1.
Less withdrawals	...	...	27,315 : 7 : 5.
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/40	...	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8.

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £207,818 : 4 : 0 amounted to £203,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £15,174 : 10 : 3, made up as follows:-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£6,800 : 6 : 11.
Interest from Investments	...	8,374 : 3 : 4.
		£15,174 : 10 : 3.

6. Appended are statements showing:-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £26,750 : 13 : 4 or 11.967%.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank.

Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	18	0	7	By Interest on Investments	8,374	3	4
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,153	13	11				
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2,902	8	10				
	£8,374	3	4		£8,374	3	4

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/40.	208,912	4	10	By withdrawals	27,315	7	5
.. Deposits	36,773	8	9	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	223,542	0	8
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,171	14	6				
	£250,857	8	1		£250,857	8	1

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£6,800	6	11	By appreciation of Investments	£6,800	6	11
-----------------------------	--------	---	----	--------------------------------	--------	---	----

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/40.	26,750	13	4	By Investment Adj. A/c.	6,800	6	11
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,902	8	10
				.. Balance 31/12/39.	17,047	17	7
	£26,750	13	4		£26,750	13	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	223,542	0	8	Market Value of Investments	211,687	11	8
Reserve	26,750	13	4	Cash	38,605	2	4
	£250,292	14	0		£250,292	14	0

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

31st December, 1940.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	102	8482	0	9
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	99½	3363	0	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114	4522	8	9
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	107	8568	8	4
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	92½	9487	3	1
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	103	1076	7	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	92	6217	16	9
Australia	1940/60. ...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	101	4850	6	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	108	11880	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	105	11163	3	0
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	107	2140	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108	5654	8	0
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	108½	10850	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	83	3248	10	5
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	104	13006	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	109½	2076	7	9
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101	13191	16	1
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	101	6950	15	1
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	101	5227	0	11
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	98	654	2	8
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Total ...			207818	4	0	203334	5	2		211687	11	8
Market Value ...			211687	11	8							
Book Value ...			204887	4	9							
Appreciation ...			£ 6800	6	11							

SAVINGS BANK. 1940.

—:—:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance 1/1/40. ...										208,912	4	10								
January ...	1,303	10	7	827	18	6	+	475	12	1	209,387	16	11			10	2	76	30	
February ...	1,297	7	5	791	14	10	+	505	12	7	209,893	9	6			6	1	81	35	
March ...	2,101	2	7	856	7	8	+	1,244	14	11	211,138	4	5			10	2	98	23	
April ...	3,531	3	2	4,562	14	3	--	1,031	11	1	210,115	18	1	9	4	9	13	16	103	70
May ...	2,391	0	5	1,166	8	3	+	1,224	12	2	211,341	7	2		16	11	3	3	86	51
June ...	2,863	17	10	3,098	14	6	--	234	16	8	211,106	13	4		2	10	6	3	119	62
July ...	2,957	12	2	3,208	0	8	--	250	8	6	210,856	7	8		2	10	6	2	75	64
August ...	1,364	8	11	586	14	0	+	777	14	11	211,634	3	7		1	0	4	1	78	40
September ...	7,963	13	11	5,259	8	7	+	2,704	5	4	214,342	3	3	3	14	4	10	4	160	64
October ...	2,877	19	10	2,788	11	4	+	89	8	6	214,433	8	7	1	16	10	9	3	90	51
November ...	2,339	5	3	1,878	10	11	+	460	14	4	214,894	9	2		6	3	7	2	76	53
December ...	5,782	6	8	2,290	3	11	+	3,492	2	9	223,542	0	8	5,155	8	9	2	2	207	62
£	36,773	8	9	27,315	7	5	+	9,458	1	4				5,171	14	6	86	41	1249	605

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	65	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 10578	16	5





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

NOVEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 102. M.P. P/242. 4th October, 1941.
KING, MISS OLGA,

confirmation of appointment as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 103. M.P. P/231. 7th October 1941.
HIS EXCELLENCY

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., held the office of Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, from the 12th of January, 1940 to the 24th of August, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 104. M.P. P/199. 7th October, 1941.
LELMAN, VICTOR KELVIN.

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 105. M.P. P/251. 13th October, 1941.
HARRIES, DOUGLAS

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

No. 107. M.P. P/220. 23rd October, 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B., to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the 22nd October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 109. M.P. L/192. 24th October, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,
M.D., M.C.P.S. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Leave on Medical grounds.

Four weeks inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Montevideo, with effect from the 22nd of October, 1941.

No. 110. M.P. P/129. 1st November, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of 6 months sick leave on half-pay with effect from the 2nd of November, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 106. M.P. 93/41. 14th October, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the present rules laid down in Colonial Regulations provide that when a Governor or other Officer Administering a Government is embarked in a boat or other vessel he flies a special flag, namely, the Union flag with the arms or badge of the Dependency emblazoned in the centre thereof on a white ground surrounded by a green garland; but that on all other occasions he uses the Union Flag without distinctive marks which is flown daily at Government House from sunrise to sunset.

It can only be at comparatively rare intervals that a Governor has occasion to go on board ship, and consequently to fly the specially charged ensign. On the other hand, the Union Flag is in constant evidence on the flag-staff at Government House and in some territories at least, it has come to be regarded as closely associated with the person of the Governor. The result has been to create a certain reluctance among private bodies and individuals to display the Union Flag, the apprehension being apparently that in so doing they might be encroaching, or have the appearance of encroaching, upon the Governor's personal prerogatives. It is most important that all such apprehensions should be dispelled and any persons who desire to fly the national flag are encouraged to do so. Indeed it is the right flag to fly since the Red Ensign is exclusively the flag of the Merchant Service.

In future Governors in Colonial Dependencies will fly on all occasions on land as well as afloat, the special ensign at present used only on board ship, namely, the Union Flag charged with the arms or badge of the territory; and this will be done here as soon as the necessary flags are obtained.

No. 108. M.P. 320/31. 24th October, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th of November this year and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that as from the above date all Importers are authorised to refuse the sale of any article when the quantity asked for appears to them to be unduly large.

8th October, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Swifts Mild Cured) ...	2.	3. per lb.
Quince Jam (Swifts) (500 grm. tin)	9.	.. tin.
Brown Flour (Uruguayan)		
(70 kilo bag) ...	24.	9. .. bag or
		24. .. lb.
Dried Mixed Fruit (Turbin) ...	1.	0. .. pkt.
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.) ...	2.	7. .. gal.
Petrol (Energina) ...	3.	6. for 5 litres
Sultana Raisins (Bulk F.I.C.) ...	1.	1. per lb.

21st October, 1941.

IMPORT LICENCES.

The Public are requested to note that Import Licences will not be issued to persons in Stanley unless application is made in triplicate on the proper form, copies of which can be obtained at this office on weekdays between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

The special arrangements regarding telephonic requests from the Camp still apply.

26th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The sale of matches is prohibited for a period of three days, beginning tomorrow and ending at mid-night on October 29th.

2. All vendors of matches both wholesale and retail shall (a) register with the Competent Authority as such, and (b) submit to the Competent Authority within twelve hours a full account in the form set out below of all stocks at present on hand, and details of all matches on order.

DETAILS OF STOCKS ETC.

No of Pkts. in Stock.	No. of boxes in each pkt.	Country of Origin.	Safety or Otherwise.	On Order.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

29th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Commencing on Thursday October 30th, 1941, the quantity of matches allowed for consumption during the six months ending 30th April 1942, will be two packets or two dozen boxes for each person of either sex aged 18 or over.

2. No matches may henceforth be either sold or delivered except on surrender of the proper number of coupons.

3. Ration books containing twenty-four coupons, each representing one box of matches, will be issued at this office on Thursday, October 30th, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. and on subsequent days, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, during ordinary office hours.

4. Persons unable or not wishing to attend in person at the office for their ration books may in writing depute another person to draw books for them. Such persons should frame their applications as under:—

I..... hereby appoint..... to receive a ration book for matches on my behalf.

Full name of applicant.....

Address

Date of birth.....

5. Matches may be purchased in any quantity up to the maximum of two dozen boxes provided that the correct number of coupons is surrendered with the order; but it must be clearly understood that once the 24 coupons in the ration book are exhausted, no further purchases of matches may be made until the issue of fresh coupons on May 1st, 1942.

6. Ration books will not be issued to Camp residents, who should apply for supplies to the Manager of their Station; but visitors to Stanley will be issued with sufficient coupons to cover the period of their stay on application to the Competent Authority.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons)
(Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3.) Order, 1941, of the 4th of September, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 4) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 3rd day of October, 1941.

Dated this 3rd day of October, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1942.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title. Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941".

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.
- Appropriation of
£98,613 for service of
year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 79201	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
Total		£ 98613	0	0

A Bill

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:—

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

"Supervisor to do as little damage as possible.

(6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition."

"Compensation.

(7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of Whale and Seal Oil during the 1941-42 whaling season and 1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

DECEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 111. M.P. P/253. 15th November, 1941.

CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

to be a Nurse-Probationer, in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 16th November, 1941.

No. 114. M.P. P/220. 22nd November 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,

was Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941.

No. 115. M.P. 30/28. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 26th of November, 1941.

No. 116. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, BERNARD AUSTIN,

Legal Adviser and Magistrate, to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 117. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN

to be Legal Adviser and Magistrate with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 120. M.P. P/225. 28th November, 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,

Government Naturalist, acted as Magistrate from the 1st April to the 18th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 121. M.P. P/152. 1st December, 1941.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, to be Superintendent of Education in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 26th of October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 113. M.P. L/192. 22nd November, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,

M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer, was absent from Stanley on sick leave from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 112. M.P. 46/41. 18th November, 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and XII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the importation of the following articles is permitted :—

CLASS I.

Bournvita and Ovaltine.

Herbs.

CLASS XII.

Petrol lighters.

No. 118. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941 :—

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution "passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, "increased the rate to be charged on house "property in the town of Stanley, from One "Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for "every Twenty Shillings of the annual value "of such house property."

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase "of threepence provided specifically for the re- "moval of garbage in the town of Stanley by "the Government."

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the re- "moval of such garbage was inoperative from "the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941, "and it became necessary for the general public

"to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage;

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the general public."

No. 119. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th November, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Dates (Bulked F.I.C.)	...	8. per lb.
Rice (F.I.C.)	...	6½. per lb.
Sugar (Caster F.I.C.)	...	6. per lb.

11th November, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. None of the articles specified in the attached schedule may be sold or otherwise disposed of except with the written permission of the Competent Authority.
2. No article specified in the schedule may be used in the manufacture of any other article, or incorporated in any other article, without the permission of the Competent Authority.
3. Permission will only be granted when the use of the article is essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, par. (b).
4. Applications for permission to purchase any of the scheduled articles from any importer or vendor must be passed through the Competent Authority, and must show (1) the purpose for which the article is required and (2) the reason why such purpose is considered essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, section (b).

5. Firms receiving orders direct from Camp stations should obtain the permission of the Competent Authority before fulfilling them.
6. The Selling Price of all articles contained in the Schedule must be approved by the Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

1. Semi-manufactured iron and steel as shown in Schedule to Proclamation No. 3 of 1941.
2. Non-ferrous Metals.
3. Machine tools and bearings.

1st December, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the Order governing the rationing of matches (Government Notice of 29th October, 1941) be amended as follows :-

1. Section 1 delete "six months ending 30th April 1942", and insert "three months ending 31st January 1942".
2. Section 5 delete "May 1st 1942" and insert "February 1st 1942".

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Archibald George Alexander May of Salvador,
Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald K. Lowe, Attorney for Kathleen May wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

4th November, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas James Smith, son and executor of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th November, 1941.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4.) Order, 1941, of the 3rd of October, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 5) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 28th of November, 1941.

Dated this 28th day of November, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending 30th June, 1941.

The Department of Agriculture was formed in 1936. The first director was the then Agricultural Adviser, Mr. D. S. A. Wier. No annual report was prepared prior to June 1940 and none has yet been published. The purpose of the Department is to administer such Ordinances and regulations as relate to agricultural matters, and to accumulate and distribute within the Colony useful information on agricultural subjects, in the widest sense of that phrase.

This involves the collection of statistics; acquisition of a library and technical equipment; introduction and testing of new varieties and types of plants; investigations of methods of establishing shelter plants and shelter plantations; prosecution of practical and fundamental experiments designed to improve stock, forage plants, soil conditions and soil fertility; study of the methods of preparing primary products for market with a view to their modification and improvement; and the distribution of information obtained in these and similar matters by publication and by practical demonstration to the people of the Colony.

Staff.

The staff of the Department is as follows:—

<i>Director</i>	-	-	J. G. Gibbs, M. Ag. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc.).
<i>Stock Inspector</i>	-	-	T. Beaty, B.Sc., (Agric).
<i>Chief Clerk</i>	-	-	E. Enestrom.
<i>Ranger</i>	-	-	B. Fleuret.
<i>Assistant Clerk</i>	-	-	C. A. Newing.

There have been no changes of staff during the year. The Common Ranger is still absent on active service.

Finance.

The authorised expenditure by the Department for the year ending 31st December 1940 was £4,160, the actual expenses being £4,157 : 3 : 11. Revenue collected through the Department exceeded the estimate of £263 by £97. This increase was due largely to the sale of milk and cream to the public, and to the sale of vegetables produced by the Department on vacant sections in Stanley. The agricultural vote amounted to 4.92 per cent of the total Government expenditure as against 12.0 per cent. for the previous financial year (including war expenditure) or 7.0 per cent. and 14.3 per cent. of ordinary expenditure respectively.

Tours.

The Director made the following tours:— 30th September to 23rd October; all stations on West Falkland returning via San Carlos, Darwin and Fitzroy. 7th December to 15th December; Teal Inlet and Douglas. 6th February to 26th April; Teal Inlet, Douglas, Salvador, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., all stations on West Falkland except Port Stephens, and returning to Stanley via North Arm, Darwin and Fitzroy.

Tours of the camp were made by the Stock Inspector as follows:— 15th July to 26th July; tour on s.s. "Fitzroy" calling at all ports on West Falkland and Islands. 30th December to 20th February; all stations on West Falkland, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., Port San Carlos, Douglas, Teal Inlet. 16th March to 21st March: Teal Inlet. 11th April to 30th April; Fitzroy and Darwin.

Dairy Inspection.

The registered dairies in Stanley were visited frequently. Two samples of milk were taken from each during the year and found to be up to standard in keeping qualities and fat content. Several samples were submitted privately but only one was found to be slightly low in fat content. It is doubtful whether this was a truly representative sample.

Stanley Common.

Stanley Common covers approximately 4,760 acres and bounds the town of Stanley. It is controlled by the Department of Agriculture assisted by an advisory committee of five stock owners. Since 1937 the Common which was previously ring fenced, has been divided into four sections and several small paddocks. The latter have been planted with tussock (*Poa flabellata*) or Marram grass (*Arundo arenaria*). Some of the tussock plantings have failed (though there is evidence that an application of whale guano might bring about a recovery) but about half is satisfactory and part of this has been cut for the last three years.

The fencing has enabled grazing on the Common to be controlled and has resulted in a marked improvement in the pasturage, and in the health of stock. During the year only three cattle died or had to be killed after becoming bogged. On the average 120 cattle were on the Common throughout the year, in addition to 92 horses during the summer and 5 during the winter. The revenue from the grazing fees amounted to £116 : 2 : 0 for the Financial year (1940).

During the Autumn Eliza Cove section was closed for seeding. One hundred pounds of Yorkshire fog seed was sown on the East section and two areas, in all about 17 acres, were fenced to provide winter fodder for stock and ground for experiments on pasture establishment.

General Conditions.

In general, the weather during the year has been favourable to stock. No losses of note were reported during the winter, and, though a spring storm killed a number of lambs, the ewes were strong and the lambing of 68 per cent. is well above the average.

A dry spring hindered germination of seeds thus causing a failure of some crops about Stanley. On several stations the hay crops did not come up to expectations. April brought the winter with killing frosts about the twentieth, and heavy rains that made this month one of the wettest recorded in the Islands, but no serious loss following dipping was reported.

Stock Importations.

During the year 5 Romney Rams were imported from England, 16 Corriedale cross rams from Patagonia, 71 horses and mares (including 2 stallions) from South America, 3 pigs, and 2 dogs. One ram was condemned in Quarantine on account of dermatitis.

Stock Returns.

The sheep in the Islands increased by 4,196 during the year ending 30th June 1940, making the total at that date 605,359. During the same period the number of cattle decreased by 6 to a total of 9,765 and horses increased by 59 to 3,382. The returns as for June 1941 are still incomplete, but it seems likely that the sheep will number more than 623,000; the increase may be attributed to the open winter, high lambing and the inability to dispose of surplus sheep to freezing works in Chile this season.

Frozen Mutton 1940.

During the autumn of 1940, 13,088 live sheep were exported to Chile for freezing. The returns concerning those sheep are now to hand. Sixty per cent. were accepted for export. The nett returns to the producers averaged 5/9d and 2/7d for sheep accepted for export and for those condemned respectively. The rejected sheep were classified as follows:—

	Total.	Poverty.	Caseous Lymph.	Bruised.	Victual- ling.	Colour.	Pleurisy.	Peritonitis.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Wethers	27.5	14.6	3.5	4.6	1.6	1.8	1.1	.3
Ewes	52.1	38.2	3.2	4.9	.9	2.8	1.6	.7
Total	39.5	26.0	3.3	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.3	.5

Government Livestock.

The pedigree Friesian Bulls sired 87 calves during the year, 52 in Stanley and 35 in the camp. The heifer calves born in Stanley are being reared. Five bull calves were sold to the camp. Five

yearling cross-bred heifers, the progeny of the imported bulls are being backcrossed to their sires. The service fees received amounted to £25 : 0 : 0, £10 : 0 : 0 being outstanding.

On the average five cows were milked at the Government dairy during the year and yielded 29,757 lbs of milk, (2,889 gallons). Fifteen hundred gallons were sold as milk, 567 were converted to cream or butter, and the remainder was fed to calves. Eight Friesian cross heifer calves were reared and three heifers were purchased during the year. The herd now numbers 7 cows, 5 heifers, 8 heifer calves and two imported Friesian bulls.

Three plough horses were bought from Montevideo during the year.

The flock of 31 ewes produced 34 lambs by an imported Romney ram. Ten ram lambs were sold for breeding, 15 ewe and 2 ram lambs were retained and the remaining culs killed.

A large white gilt donated to H. E. the Governor by Messrs. Salvasen Ltd., has been mated and produced a litter of nine. One pig was raffled for the Red Cross, two gilts and a boar were retained, the remainder being sold.

A demonstration intensive poultry house with a capacity of 75 fowls has been erected. Forty white leghorn pullets were ordered but only sixteen could be obtained. To the end of June 45 dozen eggs had been obtained.

Diseases of Stock.

Bovine Tuberculosis: The Stock Inspector tested all the milking cattle in Stanley with tuberculin by the double intradermal method during November, and in June all the cattle about the township except 5 very young calves. Of 86 animals submitted to the first test 6 gave positive reactions and were destroyed, compensation being paid to the owners. In the second test 169 animals were tested. No reactors were found. Regulations have been passed by the Governor in Council requiring the testing of all cattle introduced to the town before they may be released on the Common, thus making the town and Common virtually a tuberculosis free area.

Tests of 121 cows at seven Stations in the camp revealed four reactors. These cows were not in all cases destroyed by the owners.

Mastitis: Four cases of mechanical injury to the udder were examined. No case of contagious mastitis was observed.

Milk Fever: Two cases were treated successfully by inflation.

Ringworm: Infected cattle were observed on two stations on the East Falkland. Eradication is hampered by insufficient care in disinfecting buildings and rubbing posts. These should be painted with creosote or tar during the winter when no infected animals are being handled. Infected animals should be dressed with 2 per cent. mercuric iodide ointment and isolated from other cattle.

Osteoporosis: One case was observed in a two year colt on Pebble Island, the maxillary bones being affected. This disease has been reported on one or two farms on West Falkland. It is associated with deficient calcium metabolism and may be avoided by the provision of good feed supplemented if necessary by calcium phosphate and cod liver oil.

Lice: Lice are common on calves but have not been observed on sheep for more than two years.

Keds or Ticks: Keds are fairly common on some stations. On these gathering and dipping must be done more carefully. It is suggested that, failing the provision of adequate boundary fences on Wickham Heights, organised simultaneous gathering should be enforced on this area.

Caseous Lymphadinitis: This appears to be one of the most common diseases of sheep in the Islands. Six per cent. of cull wethers and ten per cent of cull ewes at Darwin, were infected in the mesenteric glands, and four per cent. of the ewes were infected in the body glands.

Internal parasites of sheep: Examinations were made of the entrails of wethers in the Stanley slaughter houses and of ewes in the killing shed at Darwin. No intestinal parasites were found in the wethers, but six per cent. of the ewes were infected with a tape worm. Tape worm cysts were found in the mesentery of ten per cent. of the wethers and fourteen per cent. of the ewes, but *T. echinococcus* cysts were not observed.

The Stock Inspector identified *Haemonchus contortus* in the stomach, and observed tape worms in the intestines of pinner lambs on Carcass Island. A nicotine-copper sulphate drench was supplied and deaths among the lambs are now negligible.

Fifty four visits were made by the Stock Inspector to sick animals in Stanley during the year. No infectious diseases were observed the cases being due to wounds, strains, colic or impaction of the stomach.

Stock Feeding Experiments.

Many of the dairy cows grazing on Stanley Common have 'starey' coats and unthrifty appearance, rather similar to symptoms of 'bush sickness' in New Zealand. An empirical experiment was carried out in which limonite or potassium iodide was fed to groups of three cows for two months. Two cows, fed in the same manner but without the additional chemicals served as checks. All cattle were slightly below normal blood count throughout the test but no significant differences occurred as a result of treatment. The coats of both the treated groups of animals improved so that the untreated animals could be distinguished, but the difference was slight. The experiment will be repeated, using pure cobalt salts.

By feeding two cast wethers for nine weeks on tussock after calculating (on the analysis in

Davies' report*) that the food value of 100 lbs of tussock was 13 lbs of starch equivalent, the Stock Inspector showed that this figure was a close approximation to the actual food value. This means that 20 lbs of tussock (*Poa flabellata*) is equivalent to 7 lbs of hay, and that the maintenance ration for a cow is 50 lbs per day. A cow would require an additional 20 lbs of tussock for each gallon of milk produced, if no concentrate is provided.

Agricultural returns.

The Colony consists of 2,955,823 acres of which all but some 12,000 acres of outlying islands are occupied. The grazing is mainly native vegetation. According to returns submitted this year only 772 acres have been ploughed since the Colony was formed. Of this about 600 acres are on one property, the remaining 172 acres being spread over 13 properties. Approximately 1,093 acres are in English grasses of which 450 acres are predominantly Yorkshire fog. Five hundred acres of the remainder are on one property. Only 46 acres have been recorded as supporting clover (but to this may be added approximately 250 acres at Port Howard from whence the returns were incomplete). During the year 3,070 lbs of Yorkshire fog seed, 399 lbs of other English grass seeds and 60 lbs of clover seeds were sown throughout the Colony.

Hay was made from 145 acres of oats at an estimated average yield of 1.27 tons per acre, and from 84 acres of English grass pastures which yielded on the average approximately 19 cwt. per acre. Approximately 1,000 lbs of grass seeds were saved from English pastures or threshed from hay.

The acreage in *Poa flabellata* is not known. This crop is reserved for the wintering of horses and for fattening steers. On three properties fenced areas of tussock provide winter fodder for the sheep. Apart from this, 6 acres of oats or grass and 2 acres of turnips were provided as supplementary feed for sheep.

It will be observed that little supplementary fodder is provided for stock. What is available is fed to horses, milking cows and to a few stud sheep. Kelp washed on the beaches is freely eaten during the winter and must provide a source of minerals in which the native pastures are low. There is a belief that sheep do not thrive unless they have access to the coasts, but it seems pertinent to remark that the station with the greatest coastline has difficulty in breeding sufficient lambs for normal replacements.

The fact that a large proportion of the wool is tender indicates a need of better nutrition. There can be no real improvement in the stock, the wool, or the carrying capacity of the Islands until more or better quality food can be grown, and the development of a frozen meat trade must hinge on the ability to produce fat lambs, and to fatten wethers at eighteen months. All this points to the necessity to develop supplementary forage crops, and to improve the pasturage.

The native tussock, *Poa flabellata*, is undoubtedly the best supplement to the native pastures that can be grown. The denuded black coastal areas should be fenced and replanted with tussock. Within two or three years these areas would produce a greater return than any other investment that could be made in the Islands. Planting and fencing would be done by normal station labour during winter when little stock work is done, and when demands for labour throughout the Colony are at a minimum. Economies may be achieved by the use of electric fences which, though untried locally, have been found satisfactory for holding run sheep in other countries.

At Port Howard and elsewhere it has been shown that pasture equal in quality to the best in Britain can be maintained though the yield here is less. The establishment of such pastures necessitates fencing and cultivation. On the better land timothy, crested dogtail, rough stalked meadow grass, brown top, red fescue, cocksfoot, white clover and alsike clover should form the basis of such pastures. On white grass and wet peat types Yorkshire fog, red top, lotus major and red clover should be tried. I would urge every station to establish areas from which seeds of these grasses can be harvested, and to plan the establishment of at least 100 acres of English grass pastures annually. It is not too much to expect that such pastures will carry at least one sheep per acre throughout the year.

At present the method of establishing these pastures is somewhat costly. Investigations in which the Stock Inspector has taken an active part have been commenced to ascertain the best and cheapest methods of pasture establishment and the details of these are described below.

Research Activities.

PASTURE IMPROVEMENT: Approximately 50 small packets of grass and legume seeds have been donated by Professor Johnston-Wallace of Cornell University and others by E. B. Levy, Esq., N.Z. Grasslands Division. Pure plots of each grass with white clover and of each legume with either timothy or *Poa pratensis*, have been sown at Stanley and at Pebble Island, to obtain information concerning the suitability of the strains and species for local conditions. The legume seeds were inoculated with cultures of *Pseudomonas radiculicola*. Both sowings suffered severely in the storms of April 1940.

A series of 11 mixtures of seeds, in which different grasses or clovers dominated, was sown in duplicate plots on harrowed ground from which the diddle dee had been burnt six days previously. Yorkshire fog (*Holcus lanatus*), timothy (*Phleum pratense*), perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*), *Poa trivialis*, red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) and subterranean clover (*T. subterranea*) have struck satisfactorily. Some of these mixtures were sown very lightly, with the intention of allowing them to seed themselves down during summer, in the hopes that a cheap method of establishing pastures of English grasses might result. No fertilizers have been applied to either of the above experiments.

Three experiments were laid down during the late autumn at Pebble Island, on native vegetation of three types. The experiments consisted of four treatments with carbonate of lime at 0, 2, 10, and 20

* Wm. Davies, 1939. The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands.

cwt. per acre applied as a latin square and broadcast with inoculated white clover (*Trifolium repens*) seed at the rate of 2 pounds per acre. The ecological types chosen were short fern, open diddle dee and mountain berry, and white grass.

About four ounces of inoculated white clover seed was scattered along the track from Roy Cove to Fox Bay East during the autumn, especially on bare patches and in diddle dee bushes.

One and a half tons of a variety of grass, clover and cruciferous seeds are at present in transit from New Zealand.

Equipment and materials for culturing legume nodule bacteria have been obtained and cultures of the strains on lucerne and *Tagusaste* have been made. Trouble is being experienced in securing satisfactory growth of the white clover organism. Experimental sowings on virgin soil have shown that the skim milk method of seed inoculation is satisfactory with white clover and lucerne seeds; but the seeds must be sown soon after inoculation.

The plots laid down in 1935 and 1936 at the instigation of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station have revealed that on raw, freshly cultivated peat without fertilizer, no grass other than red fescue appeared, and that but sparsely. Where basic slag or rock phosphate was applied on this ground and stock had access to the plots Yorkshire fog, a little red fescue and an occasional cocksfoot plant has become established.

Better results were secured on scarified ground (not ploughed). The results vary somewhat according to the different ecological types on which the experiments were placed. On white grass plots crested dogtail, fog and cocksfoot may be found when basic slag or rock phosphate was applied even though stock have had continuous access to the plots. In general, no imported grasses have established on the superphosphated or untreated plots. Where stock were fenced off on *Aria* associations or consolidated ground, fog, cocksfoot, crested dogtail, red fescue, yarrow and occasional timothy and ryegrass plants have become established. With three exceptions white clover has become established only on the plots treated with basic slag, usually only on the heavier dressed plot (10 cwt per acre), but it is not present in all of these plots. In two cases clover became established on the rock phosphate plots and once on a superphosphate plot in addition to the basic slag plots. It seems noteworthy that both the Yarrow (used only in 1935 experiments) and the Yorkshire fog which, in general have become prominent in their respective experiments were sown at only 4 ounces per acre. The best strikes for surface sowing on unploughed ground occurred on *Aria* and native fescue associations on plots dressed with basic slag or rock phosphate. Very little grass has struck even here on the unfertilized plots.

In the majority of cases ryegrass does not appear to be successful and tends to blue off even in summer. At present the most satisfactory species for pasture establishment in these Islands are *Agrostis tenuis*, red fescue (*Festuca rubra*), crested dogtail (*Cynosurus cretatus*), timothy, Yorkshire fog, yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), *Poa pratensis*, white clover, alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*) and *Trifolium dubium*. Further investigations will no doubt give cause to modify and increase this list.

CEREAL CROPS: A randomised plot experiment to compare six varieties of oats, two varieties of rye and a six-row barley did not yield any definite information because of soil heterogeneity. There is evidence that experiments on this subject should be continued.

An experiment to determine the best rate of seeding for oats was also ruined by soil variability.

A randomised block experiment to test the value of manurial dressings for oat hay crops revealed no significant difference between whale guano, basic slag, superphosphate, superphosphate and carbonate lime mixture (1:1) and rock phosphate all applied at the rate of 2 cwt of the phosphatic ingredient per acre, or between these and no fertilizer.

2. The application of 1 ton of carbonate of lime per acre with a phosphate produced a significantly better yield than did the phosphate alone. (The increase due to lime averaged 12½ cwt per acre.)

3. The application of lime alone produced a significantly better yield than did basic slag, superphosphate, or superphosphate-carbonate of lime mixture. The yield on the lime plots (15 cwt per acre) was almost double that produced by whale guano and rock phosphate but this difference is not statistically significant.

4. Applications of sulphate of potash or nitrate of soda at 1 cwt per acre each did not produce a significant increase in yield.

ROOT CROPS: Swedes and turnips are grown in vegetable gardens where they do well and survive the winter frosts without pitting. So far very few have been grown for stock fodder.

During the past year, six acres were sown about Stanley to swedes or turnips. Part of this area was laid down in two randomised variety trials. Two manurial experiments were also included, but on only one small area, which had previously been in clover pasturage, did a crop develop. The crop here was estimated at about 25 tons per acre. Dry weather following sowing hindered germination and growth was further handicapped in most areas by the lack of previous cultivation and fallowing.

Trial plots of marrow stem kale, thousand headed kale, sheep kale and rape were sown in small garden plots in 1939 and yielded at the rate of 38, 29, 35 and 33 tons per acre respectively. This suggests that these crops should be tried in the camp as autumn and winter supplements.

FENCING: Since sub-division must precede pasture improvement and fencing costs are heavy through the lack of local timber etc., an electric fencing unit was imported for experimental use. A small paddock has been prepared for holding pigs. The fence of three No. 8 wires holds cattle (including the bulls) and horses but young pigs seemed to enjoy the shocks and rubbed on the lowest wire. Nor did the fence hold these pigs when they were five months' old though it held the sow at all times. Other electric units are on order for experimental fencing.

SHELTER: Published reports suggest that trees will not thrive in the Islands on account of the high winds or soil conditions. Actually some trees, usually *Cupressus macrocarpa* have become established in garden or cultivated soil, and have grown well above the shelter in which they started growth. Though wind-swept in appearance, they have usually grown vertically, and show little evidence of serious wind injury. At Port Stephens *C. macrocarpa* seedlings planted in 1926 are now 15 to 18 feet high, and a second planting made in 1929 is 12 feet high. These trees are well supplied with mycorrhizal growths.

At Hill Cove approximately an acre of *Pinus sylvestris* that was planted about 1926, is now 9 to 10 feet high but badly parasitised with woolly scale. The branches are meeting at the base and shelter within the plantation is complete. Practically no misses have occurred in this planting. Sitka spruce, planted at the same time, does not appear so well suited to the conditions, but, of the planted trees, it alone survives in the areas to which stock have had access.

At Teal Inlet, is a healthy plantation of willow and poplar, which gives complete shelter to the vegetable garden. Other young plantations of mountain ash, *Pinus sylvestris* and *Cupressus macrocarpa* have been planted and are thriving.

The Uruguayan Department of Agriculture has donated about 500 trees of 28 species for experimental purposes and also a variety of tree seeds. Seeds were also furnished for experimental work by the Scottish Forest Research Officer, Edinburgh, the U.S. Forest Service and the N.Z. State Forest Service.

Of the seedlings presented by the Uruguayan authorities *Cupressus lambertiana* (= *macrocarpa*), *C. glauca* and *C. blanca* appear better suited to local conditions than *C. horizontalis*. Certain poplars *Alamo blanco*, and *A. rosado* show promise but the oaks and elms have made very little progress during the summer. Acacias and eucalypts appear quite unsuited to the local conditions.

Of the seeds which were planted locally *Pinus pinaster* is outstanding. *C. macrocarpa*, *C. glauca* and *Thuja orientalis* have grown less rapidly but have provided sturdy plants which have so far survived the winter frosts. *P. laricio* does not appear sufficiently hardy and tree lucerne (*Tagosaste*) grew well until killed by winter frosts. Seed of *P. ponderosa*, *P. contorta*, *Picea sitchensis* and *Larix europaeae* have been received but have not yet been sown.

Vegetable Production.

During the year instructions were received to make the Colony as nearly self supporting as possible with regard to vegetables. An appeal was made to the townspeople to cultivate all the ground they had available and grow vegetables, and to the camp to provide potatoes and other vegetables, the Government guaranteeing a price of 1½d and 2d per lb for produce arriving in Stanley in good condition. Owing to shortage of labour in the camp only three tons of potatoes have been forthcoming. These have been produced by the smaller properties.

The townspeople responded enthusiastically and additional land was turned over. Vacant sections and other land amounting to three acres was lent gratuitously to the Department for vegetable production. Sufficient green vegetables were produced by the townspeople and the Department for local requirements and the visiting ships. The actual quantities produced by the Department were :-

Cabbage	5,069 lbs	Turnips, Swedes	2,654 lbs	Lettuce	1,384 lbs
Cauliflower	912 lbs	Carrots	762 lbs	Tomatoes	137 lbs
Parsnips	80 lbs	Kale	58 lbs	Onions	42 lbs
Broad beans	16 lbs	Radish & Cress	68 bundles.		

The revenue from vegetables for the year under review totalled £189 : 9 : 8.

Government House Garden.

The administration of the vote for the upkeep of Government House Gardens is placed with the Director of Agriculture. During the year the Gardener Mr. H. R. Evans had the assistance of two men in the garden and glasshouses. He also accepted the responsibility of carrying out the Department's scheme of vegetable production, and for this purpose took over the glasshouse at Sullivan House. Besides the upkeep of the grounds and the maintenance of flowers in the conservatory, 3,181 pounds of vegetables and 2,497 pounds of potatoes were produced in the vegetable garden. The gardener has also undertaken the care of trees, and the production of tree seedlings, giving up his private flower beds for this purpose. The success and interest of the senior boys of the public school in their school vegetable gardens is a tribute to the Government House Gardener who has been supervisor and instructor since 1939.

Finally I would like to place on record my appreciation of the enthusiastic support and conscientious work of all members of the staff; the collaboration of Government officials and departments, and business organisations; and the help and hospitality so freely given by the Camp to the Stock Inspector and myself.

DIRECTOR.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the payment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance.
1939, as amended by the Income Tax
(Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amend-
ment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with
the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance
is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His
Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in
a part of".

Amendment of Sec-
tion 18 of Ordinance.
No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	965	19	8
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 11478	16	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:-

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:-

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“Supervisor to do as little damage as possible.

(6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition.”

- "Compensation. (7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal Oil
during the 1941-42
whaling season and
1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1942.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “the Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941”.

Appropriation of
£98,613 for service of
year 1942.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 79201	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
Total ...		£ 98613	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.

DECEMBER 17, 1941.

No. 17.

No. 8.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 0001 hours G.M.T. on the 7th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary and Roumania.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

{ L.S. }

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Japan as from today.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 10.

Proclamation.

1941.

To bring into force Compulsory Service in the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary, and Roumania, rendering it necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled;

AND WHEREAS it is provided under Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, that every British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of fifty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under Section 22 of the Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it is provided further under Section 20 of the said Ordinance that in the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons, not being members of the Force, to join and serve with the Force so called out;

AND WHEREAS I consider it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased;

NOW, THEREFORE I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby call upon and require all such persons resident in Stanley and affected by the Proviso to Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920 as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 6 p.m. on Tuesday, 9th December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Proclamation

1941.

**Ordering general mobilisation of the Falkland Islands
Defence Force.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary and Roumania, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby under the powers conferred on me by Section 15 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, order and proclaim general mobilisation of every Officer and Member of the Force as from 6 p.m. on Wednesday the 10th of December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed, and I do further hereby command employers to release any persons who may be required under this Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Proclamation.

1941.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Japan, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 13.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L. *By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, EsQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

BERNARD AUSTIN CATHIE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/249.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

8th December, 1941.

An Ordinance.

To amend The Defence Force Ordinance. 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the fullstop at the end of the section and the addition of the following proviso :

Amendment of Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.

Provided that when a state of War or emergency exists, the Governor in Council may increase the age limit to fifty-one years and any person thereupon becoming liable, if resident in Stanley shall forthwith furnish his full name, the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding and if resident in any Camp to the Manager of that Camp. The Manager shall thereupon communicate such particulars to the Officer Commanding.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.